

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews (Review)

Martis R, Crowther CA, Shepherd E, Alsweiler J, Downie MR, Brown J

Martis R, Crowther CA, Shepherd E, Alsweiler J, Downie MR, Brown J. Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 8. Art. No.: CD012327. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012327.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER	1
ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	3
BACKGROUND	4
OBJECTIVES	9
METHODS	9
Figure 1	11
RESULTS	14
DISCUSSION	23
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	36
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	36
REFERENCES	37
ADDITIONAL TABLES	48
APPENDICES	149
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	153
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	153
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	153

[Overview of Reviews]

Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews

Ruth Martis¹, Caroline A Crowther^{1,2}, Emily Shepherd², Jane Alsweiler³, Michelle R Downie⁴, Julie Brown⁵

¹Liggins Institute, The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand. ²ARCH: Australian Research Centre for Health of Women and Babies, Robinson Research Institute, Discipline of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia. ³Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Auckland Hospital, Auckland, New Zealand. ⁴Department of Medicine, Southland Hospital, Invercargill, New Zealand. ⁵Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Auckland, New Zealand

Contact address: Julie Brown, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Auckland, Park Rd, Grafton, Auckland, 1142, New Zealand, juliebrown571@gmail.com.

Editorial group: Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Group. Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 8, 2018.

Citation: Martis R, Crowther CA, Shepherd E, Alsweiler J, Downie MR, Brown J. Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 8. Art. No.: CD012327. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012327.pub2.

Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Successful treatments for gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) have the potential to improve health outcomes for women with GDM and their babies.

Objectives

To provide a comprehensive synthesis of evidence from Cochrane systematic reviews of the benefits and harms associated with interventions for treating GDM on women and their babies.

Methods

We searched the *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (5 January 2018) for reviews of treatment/management for women with GDM. Reviews of pregnant women with pre-existing diabetes were excluded.

Two overview authors independently assessed reviews for inclusion, quality (AMSTAR; ROBIS), quality of evidence (GRADE), and extracted data.

Main results

We included 14 reviews. Of these, 10 provided relevant high-quality and low-risk of bias data (AMSTAR and ROBIS) from 128 randomised controlled trials (RCTs), 27 comparisons, 17,984 women, 16,305 babies, and 1441 children. Evidence ranged from high-to very low-quality (GRADE). Only one effective intervention was found for treating women with GDM.

Effective

Lifestyle versus usual care

Lifestyle intervention versus usual care probably reduces large-for-gestational age (risk ratio (RR) 0.60, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.50 to 0.71; 6 RCTs, N = 2994; GRADE moderate-quality).

Promising

Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

No evidence for any outcome for any comparison could be classified to this category.

Ineffective or possibly harmful

Lifestyle versus usual care

Lifestyle intervention versus usual care probably increases the risk of induction of labour (IOL) suggesting possible harm (average RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.46; 4 RCTs, N = 2699; GRADE moderate-quality).

Exercise versus control

Exercise intervention versus control for return to pre-pregnancy weight suggested ineffectiveness (body mass index, BMI) MD 0.11 kg/m², 95% CI -1.04 to 1.26; 3 RCTs, N = 254; GRADE moderate-quality).

Insulin versus oral therapy

Insulin intervention versus oral therapy probably increases the risk of IOL suggesting possible harm (RR 1.3, 95% CI 0.96 to 1.75; 3 RCTs, N = 348; GRADE moderate-quality).

Probably ineffective or harmful interventions

Insulin versus oral therapy

For insulin compared to oral therapy there is probably an increased risk of the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (RR 1.89, 95% CI 1.14 to 3.12; 4 RCTs, N = 1214; GRADE moderate-quality).

Inconclusive

Lifestyle versus usual care

The evidence for childhood adiposity kg/m² (RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.75 to 1.11; 3 RCTs, N = 767; GRADE moderate-quality) and hypoglycaemia was inconclusive (average RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.65 to 1.52; 6 RCTs, N = 3000; GRADE moderate-quality).

Exercise versus control

The evidence for caesarean section (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.63 to 1.16; 5 RCTs, N = 316; GRADE moderate quality) and perinatal death or serious morbidity composite was inconclusive (RR 0.56, 95% CI 0.12 to 2.61; 2 RCTs, N = 169; GRADE moderate-quality).

Insulin versus oral therapy

The evidence for the following outcomes was inconclusive: pre-eclampsia (RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.52; 10 RCTs, N = 2060), caesarean section (RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.14; 17 RCTs, N = 1988), large-for-gestational age (average RR 1.01, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.35; 13 RCTs, N = 2352), and perinatal death or serious morbidity composite (RR 1.03; 95% CI 0.84 to 1.26; 2 RCTs, N = 760). GRADE assessment was moderate-quality for these outcomes.

Insulin versus diet

The evidence for perinatal mortality was inconclusive (RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.41 to 1.33; 4 RCTs, N = 1137; GRADE moderate-quality).

Insulin versus insulin

The evidence for insulin aspart versus lispro for risk of caesarean section was inconclusive (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.09; 3 RCTs, N = 410; GRADE moderate quality).

No conclusions possible

No conclusions were possible for: lifestyle versus usual care (perineal trauma, postnatal depression, neonatal adiposity, number of antenatal visits/admissions); diet versus control (pre-eclampsia, caesarean section); myo-inositol versus placebo (hypoglycaemia); metformin versus glibenclamide (hypertensive disorders of pregnancy, pregnancy-induced hypertension, death or serious morbidity composite, insulin versus oral therapy (development of type 2 diabetes); intensive management versus routine care (IOL, large-for-gestational age); post- versus pre-prandial glucose monitoring (large-for-gestational age). The evidence ranged from moderate-, low- and very lowquality.

Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Authors' conclusions

Currently there is insufficient high-quality evidence about the effects on health outcomes of relevance for women with GDM and their babies for many of the comparisons in this overview comparing treatment interventions for women with GDM. Lifestyle changes (including as a minimum healthy eating, physical activity and self-monitoring of blood sugar levels) was the only intervention that showed possible health improvements for women and their babies. Lifestyle interventions may result in fewer babies being large. Conversely, in terms of harms, lifestyle interventions may also increase the number of inductions. Taking insulin was also associated with an increase in hypertensive disorders, when compared to oral therapy. There was very limited information on long-term health and health services costs. Further high-quality research is needed.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Treatments to improve pregnancy outcomes for women who develop diabetes during pregnancy: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews

What is the issue?

The aim of this Cochrane overview was to provide a summary of the effects of interventions for women who develop diabetes during pregnancy (gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM) and the effects on women's health and the health of their babies. We assessed all relevant Cochrane Reviews (date of last search: January 2018).

Why is this important?

GDM can occur in mid-to-late pregnancy. High blood glucose levels (hyperglycaemia) possibly have negative effects on both the woman and her baby's health in the short- and long-term.

For women, GDM can mean an increased risk of developing high blood pressure and protein in the urine (pre-eclampsia). Women with GDM also have a higher chance of developing type 2 diabetes, heart disease, and stroke later in life. Babies born to mothers with GDM are at increased risk of being large, having low blood glucose (hypoglycaemia) after birth, and yellowing of the skin and eyes (jaundice). As these babies become children, they are at higher risk of being overweight and developing type 2 diabetes.

Several Cochrane Reviews have assessed different interventions for women with GDM. This overview brings these reviews together. We looked at diet, exercise, drugs, supplements, lifestyle changes, and ways GDM is managed or responded to by the healthcare team.

What evidence did we find?

We found 14 Cochrane systematic reviews and included 10 reviews covering 128 studies in our analysis, which included a total of 17,984 women, and their babies. The quality of the evidence ranged from very low to high.

We looked at:

• **Dietary interventions** (including change to low or moderate glycaemic index (GI) diet, calorie restrictions, low carbohydrate diet, high complex carbohydrate diet, high fibre diet, soy-protein enriched diet, etc.)

We found there were not enough data on any one dietary intervention to be able to say whether it helped or not.

• Exercise programmes (including brisk walking, cycling, resistance circuit-type training, instruction on active lifestyle, home-based exercise programme, 6-week or 10-week exercise programme, yoga, etc.)

Similarly, there were not enough data on any specific exercise regimen to say if it helped or not.

• Taking insulin or other drugs to control diabetes (including insulin and oral glucose lowering drugs).

Insulin probably increases the risk of high blood pressure and its problems in pregnancy (hypertensive disorders of pregnancy) when compared to oral therapy (moderate-quality evidence).

• Supplements (myo-inositol given as a water-soluble powder or capsule).

We found there was not enough data to be able to say if myo-inositol was helpful or not.

• Lifestyle changes which combine two or more interventions such as: healthy eating, exercise, education, mindfulness eating (focusing the mind on eating), yoga, relaxation, etc.

Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Lifestyle interventions may be associated with fewer babies being born large (moderate-quality evidence) but may result in an increase in inductions of labour (moderate-quality evidence).

• Management strategies (including early birth, methods of blood glucose monitoring).

We found little data for strategies which included planned induction of labour or planned birth by caesarean section, and there was no clear difference in outcomes among these care plans. Similarly, we found no clear difference among outcomes for different methods of blood glucose monitoring.

What does this mean?

There are limited data on the various interventions. Lifestyle changes (including as a minimum healthy eating, physical activity, and self-monitoring of blood sugar levels) was the only intervention that showed possible health improvements for women and their babies. Lifestyle interventions may result in fewer babies being large. Conversely, in terms of harms, lifestyle interventions may also increase the number of inductions. Taking insulin was also associated with an increase in hypertensive disorders, when compared to oral therapy. There was very limited information on long-term health and health services costs. Women may wish to discuss lifestyle changes around their individual needs with their health professional. Further high-quality research is needed.

BACKGROUND

Gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) is a condition that may occur in the second half of pregnancy when blood glucose control is more difficult to achieve, leading to hyperglycaemia (abnormally high concentration of glucose in the blood) that may affect the woman and her baby (ADA 2004; Holt 2013). The World Health Organization (WHO) defines GDM as "Carbohydrate intolerance resulting in hyperglycaemia or any degree of glucose intolerance with onset or first recognition during pregnancy usually from 24 weeks' gestation onwards" and resolves following the birth of the baby (WHO 2013). This definition clearly excludes women who may have undiagnosed pre-existing type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus first detected during screening in pregnancy (Nankervis 2013).

Recognised risk factors for developing GDM include obesity, advanced maternal age, weight gain in pregnancy, family history of diabetes and previous history of GDM, macrosomia (large baby), or unexplained stillbirth (Mokdad 2003; Yogev 2004; Boney 2005; Rosenberg 2005; Zhang 2010; Teh 2011). Certain ethnicities, such as Asian, African American, Native American, Hispanic, and Pacific Island women have an increased risk of GDM (Rosenberg 2005; Schneider 2012).

The prevalence of GDM is increasing globally and has been documented with significant variation between 2% to 26% depending on the ethnicity of the population screened and the diagnostic criteria used (Cheung 2003; Ferrara 2007; Sacks 2012; Nankervis 2013; NZ Ministry of Health 2014; NICE 2015). The reported global obesity epidemic is likely to increase the incidence of GDM (Zhang 2010; Schneider 2012), and recurrent GDM diagnosis in subsequent pregnancies for women who have had previously been diagnosed with GDM (Bottalico 2007; England 2015; Poomalar 2015). Therefore, GDM is a serious public health issue.

Successful glycaemic treatments for GDM have the potential to significantly impact on the short- and long-term health for the woman and her baby. Treatments for GDM aim to keep glucose levels within the recommended glycaemic reference range to prevent maternal hyper- or hypoglycaemia. Treatments may include dietary and exercise advice, subcutaneous insulin, oral hypoglycaemic agents, such as pharmacological medications, dietary supplements or nutraceuticals, antenatal breast milk expression, induction of labour or caesarean section (Horvath 2010; Kavitha 2013; Bas-Lando 2014; Forster 2014; Ryu 2014; Kalra 2015).

Currently there are several Cochrane systematic reviews that assess different treatment for women with GDM. This makes it difficult for clinicians, consumers, and guideline developers to easily interpret the available information. A Cochrane overview of systematic reviews would provide summary evidence of the effectiveness for each treatment for women with GDM and the effects on relevant health outcomes as a one-stop resource for health professionals, consumers and guideline developers to simplify clinical treatment decision-making, and assist with the process of guideline development.

Description of the condition

During pregnancy the continuous supply of appropriate and balanced nutrients from the pregnant woman to her baby is essential for optimal health and growth. Glucose is the primary source of

energy for the fetus (Wilcox 2005; Hay 2006). Insulin is a peptide hormone secreted by the β cells of the pancreatic islets of Langerhans and maintains normal glucose concentration by facilitating cellular glucose uptake, regulating carbohydrate, lipid and protein metabolism and promoting cell division and growth (Wilcox 2005). Either inadequate insulin secretion (such as in type 1 diabetes) or insulin resistance (such as in type 2 diabetes or GDM) (Devlieger 2008; Petry 2010), can result in hyperglycaemia. During the second half of pregnancy, insulin sensitivity falls by about 50% (Di Cianni 2003; Lain 2007). This is a normal physiologic response ensuring that the growing fetus receives sufficient glucose and other nutrients from the mother via the placenta (Buchanan 1991). In some pregnant women abnormal insulin resistance may occur if they are unable to compensate for the increased demand of insulin (Ragnarsdottir 2010; McCance 2011; Catalano 2014). This results in GDM (ADA 2004; Holt 2013). It is known that the maternal-fetal placental glucose transfer favours the fetus (Suman Rao 2013; Sadovsky 2015). Women with GDM therefore transfer higher amounts of glucose to the fetus when uncontrolled severe and prolonged maternal hyperglycaemia is present (Wilcox 2005), resulting in a baby born large-for-gestational age (Ornoy 2005; Metzger 2008; Young 2013).

Lapolla 2005 suggests the two main contributors to insulin resistance include increased maternal adiposity and the insulin desensitising effects of hormones produced in the pregnancy, especially in the placenta. As the placenta grows during the pregnancy, so does the production of the placental hormones, leading to an insulin-resistant state (Evans 2009). GDM usually resolves promptly following the birth of the baby and the placenta, indicating insulin resistance decreases rapidly after birth. The identified hormones are tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF- α), placental lactogen, placental growth hormone human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS), cortisol, oestrogen, and progesterone (Clapp 2006; Devlieger 2008). HCS stimulates pancreatic secretion of insulin in the fetus and inhibits peripheral uptake of glucose in the mother (Lapolla 2005). If the pregnant woman's metabolism cannot compensate adequately for this, maternal hyperglycaemia results.

Maternal hyperglycaemia of varying degrees of severity has shortand long-term health implications for the woman and her baby. For the woman, these include a higher risk of developing gestational hypertension and pre-eclampsia during her pregnancy, having an increased risk of induction of labour, preterm birth, caesarean section, perineal trauma, postpartum haemorrhage (Crowther 2005; HAPO 2008; McCance 2011; NICE 2015), and significant long-term risks of developing cardiovascular disease with half the women with GDM at risk of developing type 2 diabetes within five to 10 years (Bellamy 2009; Garrison 2015). Health implications for the baby include an increased risk of being born macrosomic and large-for-gestational age (Ornoy 2005; Young 2013), birth trauma (e.g. shoulder dystocia, bone fractures, and nerve palsy) (Athukorala 2010), hyperbilirubinaemia (Harris 1997; Hedderson 2006), respiratory distress syndrome (Landon 2009), and neonatal hypoglycaemia (Devlieger 2008; Harris 2013). Neonatal hypoglycaemia may be associated with developmental delay in childhood (Lucas 1988), and, if prolonged or severe, may cause brain injury. Long-term health risks include higher rates of obesity, development of type 2 diabetes in childhood (Page 2014), and late onset diabetes, hypertension and cardiovascular disease in adulthood (Ornoy 2011).

Description of the interventions

Effective interventions for treatment of GDM aim to reduce the risks of GDM for the mother and baby by normalising maternal glycaemia through treating maternal hyperglycaemia (Farrar 2017). Glucose control is usually measured by monitoring capillary blood glucose concentrations to ensure glucose concentrations are maintained within pre-defined glycaemic thresholds (Garrison 2015). This may be achieved through interventions such as the use of diet modifications (American Dietetic Association 2001; NZ Ministry of Health 2014; NICE 2015), physical exercises (Harris 2005), pharmacological interventions such as oral hypoglycaemic medications or subcutaneous insulin (ACOG 2013; NZ Ministry of Health 2014; NICE 2015), nutraceuticals (Thomas 2005; Hui 2009; Bagchi 2015) or other dietary supplements (D'Anna 2015; Paivaa 2015).

Different types of diet

The main treatment recommended for women with GDM is dietary modification (Bonomo 2005; Crowther 2005; Landon 2009; NZ Ministry of Health 2014; NICE 2015). Dietary advice is aimed at preventing maternal hyperglycaemia and ensuring the woman's diet provides sufficient energy and nutrients to enable normal fetal growth while avoiding accelerated fetal growth patterns, and minimising excessive maternal weight gain (Dornhorst 2002). The recommendation is that all women diagnosed with GDM need to consult with a diabetic specialised dietitian or experienced nutritionist to determine the appropriate individualised diet, taking cultural preferences into account (Cheung 2009; Serlin 2009).

Different types of diets recommended for treatment include low or moderate glycaemic index (GI) diets, high fibre or high fibreenriched diets, energy restricted diets, low carbohydrate diet or high complex carbohydrate diet and/or low monounsaturated fat diets (Rae 2000; Zhang 2006; Radesky 2008; Wolff 2008; Cheung 2009; Moses 2009; Louie 2011; Moreno-Castilla 2013; Asemi 2014b; Hernandez 2014; Viana 2014; Jamilian 2015; Ma 2015; Markovic 2016; NICE 2015).

Physical activity

It is unusual for GDM treatment recommendation to advise any physical activity modification alone. Some trials have evaluated the effects of physical exercise for women with GDM or type 2 diabetes. Physical exercises are usually recommended as lowimpact activities, such as walking, swimming, stationary cycling or special exercise classes for pregnant women (Davenport 2008; Mottola 2008; de Barros 2010; Manders 2010; Barakat 2012; Stafne 2012; ACOG 2015; Garrison 2015; Padayachee 2015).

Combined dietary modification and exercise

While often the initial treatment recommendation for women diagnosed with GDM is diet modification, it is common in clinical practice to combine diet with exercise advice during pregnancy (ACOG 2013; NZ Ministry of Health 2014; Garrison 2015; NICE 2015). This is often referred to as dietary and lifestyle advice (Artal 2007), or lifestyle modification programmes where women participate in a comprehensive program on nutrition, exercise, and appropriate weight gain in pregnancy (Harris 2005; Cheung 2009; Shirazian 2010).

Pharmacological hypoglycaemic agents

Oral hypoglycaemic agents

When glycaemic treatment targets are unable to be achieved, pharmacological hypoglycaemic agents may be considered. While traditionally this has meant subcutaneous insulin for the woman with GDM, there has been an increase in the use of oral pharmacological hypoglycaemic agents as an alternative (Tieu 2010; Ogunyemi 2011). Oral agents have lower costs, are easier to administer, and have greater acceptability for women with GDM (Ryu 2014). The most commonly used oral agents are sulphonylureas, which include acetohexamide, chlorpropamide, tolazamide, tolbutamide (first generation, usually not used to treat women with GDM) and glyburide (glibenclamide), glipizide and glimepiride (second generation) (Holt 2013; Kalra 2015); and biguanide (metformin) (Cheung 2009; Simmons 2015). Other oral hypoglycaemic agents used less frequently include alpha-glucosidase inhibitors (acarbose and miglitol) (Kalra 2015); thiazolidinediones (pioglitazone and rosiglitazone) and meglitinides (repaglinide and nateglinide) (Kavitha 2013).

Trials have compared different oral pharmacological hypoglycaemic agents with each other, with placebo, or with subcutaneous insulin and/or physical exercise and different diets (Langer 2000; Bertini 2005; Moretti 2008; Cheung 2009; Balsells 2015; Carroll 2015; Casey 2015).

Despite the widespread use of oral pharmacological hypoglycaemic agents, these are not licensed for use during pregnancy in many countries (including the USA, UK, Australia, New Zealand) (Berggren 2013). This is due to the concern that they can cross the placenta, in particular the first-generation oral hypoglycaemic agents. At this stage, randomised controlled trials (RCTs) conducted with glyburide (second-generation sulphonylureas) and biguanide (metformin) have not demonstrated short-term harm to the mother or her growing baby (Langer 2000; Bertini 2005; Blumer 2013; Kelley 2015), but the information on long-term safety of these drugs remains limited.

Insulin

Women with GDM, who have difficulty controlling their glucose concentrations with lifestyle changes, such as diet and exercise, with or without the addition of an oral pharmacological agent, require insulin (Mpondo 2015). Human insulin does not cross the placenta in clinically significant amounts and therefore is considered safe for the fetus when administered subcutaneously in pregnancy (Menon 1990; ADA 2015; Garrison 2015; Kelley 2015). Subcutanous exogenous insulin is designed to mimic the physiological secretion of endogenous insulin (Magon 2014; Home 2015). Some studies with insulin analogues indicate these can cross the placenta when an antigen-antibody complex is formed with immunoglobulins, which can carry the insulin analogues though the placenta (Jovanovic 2007; Durnwald 2013; Lv 2015). There is a need for large RCTs to establish the safe use in pregnancy of long-acting insulin analogues (glargine and detemir), as the effect of the transplacental insulin bound immunoglobulin A (IgA) is unclear (Balsells 1997; Negrato 2012; Durnwald 2013). While fetal macrosomia has been identified in some observational and RCTs of long-acting insulin analogues, other concerns, including fetal death, have been raised (Gamson 2004; Negrato 2012; Coiner 2014).

There are several methods of administering insulin analogues. Historically and currently, insulin analogues have been administered subcutaneously as a basal-bolus regimen (given before each meal) as this provides the most effective glycaemic control (Nachum 1999; Cheung 2009). These daily multiple subcutaneous injections may include rapid- (lispro, aspart, glulisine), intermediate-(neutral protamine hagedorn (NPH)) and long-acting (glargine and detemir) insulin analogues (Singh 2007; Horvath 2010). Fastacting and intermediate-acting insulin analogues are currently the preferred choice of treatment for women with GDM because there are limited data available for long-acting insulin in pregnancy (Jovanovic 2007; Durnwald 2013).

An alternative insulin administration method is via a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump (CSII). Modern pumps are small and lightweight, battery operated, and hold enough insulin for several days. This means frequent daily injections are not required. CSII pumps aim to maintain the basal rate of insulin, reducing the risk of maternal hypoglycaemia, and decreasing the risk of fasting hyperglycaemia. CSII pumps are not associated with worse maternal and perinatal outcomes (Simmons

2001; Secher 2010; Bernasko 2012; Kesavadev 2016). Women using CSII pumps during pregnancy for GDM and type 2 diabetes treatment preferred the flexible lifestyle with comparable healthcare costs (Gabbe 2000; Gonalez 2002; Wollitzer 2010).

Oral and nasal insulin are other alternatives to subcutaneous insulin and are currently under development because of their convenience, quick liver absorption and potentially avoiding adverse effects of weight gain and hypoglycaemia (Woodley 1994; Wang 1996; Carino 1999; Arbit 2004; Iyer 2010; Heinemann 2011; Fonte 2013). Although some pharmaceutical companies have stopped developing inhaled (nasal) insulin, some trials are still ongoing (Hompesh 2009; Rosenstock 2009; Hollander 2010). It must be noted that research trials for oral and nasal insulin do not include women with GDM at this stage but are being considered for future research.

Other interventions

Other interventions reported in the literature for preventing GDM or treating women with GDM include dietary supplements and nutraceuticals. The term nutraceutical was created in 1989 by Dr Stephen DeFelice, chairperson of the Foundation for Innovation in Medicine, who combined the terms nutrition and pharmaceutical. Nutraceuticals are marketed as nutritional supplements and sold with the intent to treat or prevent disease (Brower 1999; Gupta 2010; Lakshmana Prabu 2012). They are not governmentally regulated or licensed (Zeisel 1999; Rajasekaran 2008). Currently over 470 nutraceutical products are available with reported health benefits (Brower 1999; Eskin 2005; Gupta 2010). While RCTs involving nutraceuticals are scant in the literature for the treatment or prevention of GDM, there is some evidence from mainly observational studies. Dietary fibre from psyllium has been used for glucose control and reducing lipid levels in hyperlipidaemia (Hamid 2000; Baljith 2007; Rajasekaran 2008; Babio 2010). Omega-3 fatty acids have been suggested to reduce glucose tolerance for humans predisposed to diabetes because insulin is required for synthesis of the long chain n-3 fatty acids (Sirtori 2002). The omega-3 fatty acid docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) involved with regulating insulin resistance has been recommended for women with GDM (Coleman 2001; Sirtori 2002; Thomas 2006; Gupta 2010). Magnesium has been shown to improve insulin sensitivity in non-diabetic participants (Guerrero-Romer 2004; Mooren 2011; Wang 2013), as has chromium picolinate (Broadhurst 2006; Martin 2006; Paivaa 2015), calcium and vitamin D (Dror 2011; Burris 2012; Poel 2012; Asemi 2014a; Burris 2014). Cinnamon and extracts of bitter melon may have some effect as co-treatments in the prevention of diabetes (Rajasekaran 2008; Hui 2009).

Nutraceuticals should not be confused with dietary supplements, which are products intended to supplement the diet that contain one or more ingredients such as vitamins, mineral, a herb, an amino acid or a concentrate, metabolite, constituent, extract or combinations of these (Rajasekaran 2008). Myo-inositol, an isomer of inositol, is a dietary supplement of naturally occurring sugar commonly found in cereals, corn, legumes, and meat. Small, low quality RCTs have shown a potential beneficial effect on improving insulin sensitivity and suggest that myoinositol may be useful for women in preventing GDM, but not for treatment of GDM (Facchinetti 2013; Malvasi 2014; Crawford 2015; D'Anna 2015).

How the intervention might work

Treatment for women with GDM aims to normalise maternal fasting and postprandial glucose concentrations and modify fetal physiological responses to maternal hyperglycaemia, thereby reducing maternal and associated fetal and neonatal short-term morbidity. Two large randomised trials (Crowther 2005; Landon 2009), demonstrated reductions in birthweight and large-for-gestational-age infants in women with GDM who received treatment compared with women with GDM who were not treated. Any intervention that helps to normalise maternal glucose concentrations may therefore be a useful treatment for women with GDM. Human insulin stimulates glucose and amino acid uptake from the blood to various tissues and stimulation of anabolic processes for glycogen, protein, and lipid synthesis. Glucagon has opposing effects, causing release of glucose from glycogen, release of fatty acids from stored triglycerides, and stimulation of gluconeogenesis. Metabolic homeostasis is maintained by the balance between insulin and glucagon (Wahlqvist 1978; Bantle 1983).

Different types of diet

One of the aims of dietary advice for women with GDM is to prevent maternal hyperglycaemia. Different types of diets recommended for treatment include low- or moderate-GI diets, high fibre or high fibre-enriched diets, energy restricted diets, low carbohydrate diet or high complex carbohydrate diet and/or low monounsaturated fat diets.

Carbohydrates absorbed following digestion are converted into glucose (Wahlqvist 1978; Bantle 1983). Current recommendations for women with GDM are for carbohydrate-controlled and low-GI diets, evenly distributed throughout the day, when remaining within the recommended glucose treatment targets (Clapp 2002; Dornhorst 2002; Ludwig 2002). Glycaemic index quantitatively defines the effect of carbohydrate-based foods on glucose concentrations (Foster-Powell 2002). Consumption of carbohydrates triggers the release of insulin and inhibits secretion of glucagon. Glucagon stimulates gluconeogenesis and release of the newly formed glucose from the liver into the blood. These actions produce a rapid return to fasting blood glucose levels and storage of glucose as glycogen or lipid (Kershaw 2006; Duncan 2007).

Likewise, a protein-rich meal leads to the release of insulin and glucagon. This rise of insulin associated with the protein meal

stimulates uptake of the glucose formed in the liver by muscle and fat tissue (Nuttall 1984; van Loon 2000).

Other types of diets such as fat (polyunsaturated fatty acids may be protective against impaired glucose tolerance, and saturated fatty acids can increase glucose and insulin concentrations) and soluble fibre (which may lower blood cholesterol by binding to bile acids) are also thought to influence blood glucose concentrations (Zhang 2006; Babio 2010; Kim 2010).

Physical activity

Physical activity results in shifting fuel usage by the working muscle from primarily non-esterified fatty acids (NEFAs) to a blend of NEFAs, glucose, and muscle glycogen and improves insulin sensitivity in skeletal muscle and glucose control (Sigal 2004; Asano 2014). Glucose enters skeletal muscle cells via facilitated diffusion through a glucose transporter (GLUT4) and peripheral clearance of glucose in skeletal muscle depending on the blood flow to muscle through glycolysis and glycogenesis (Sakamoto 2002; Rose 2005; Richter 2013). Translocation of the GLUT4 transporter is induced by insulin and insulin-independent mechanisms (Richter 2001; Sigal 2004; Richter 2013). The improvements in insulin sensitivity after regular and sustained exercise, which improves blood supply to active skeletal muscle, include a decrease of insulin secretion and an increase of glucagon (Coderre 1995; Wojtaszewski 2002; Sigal 2004; Clapp 2006).

Oral hypoglycaemic agents

Second-generation sulphonylureas such as glyburide (glibenclamide), glipizide, and glimepiride (Holt 2013; Kalra 2015) work by lowering glucose concentration through stimulating the release of insulin by binding to specific receptors in pancreatic β cell plasma membrane (Simonson 1984; Groop 1987; Groop 1991). First-generation sulphonylureas have been identified in the literature as crossing the placenta, being secreted in breast milk, and have been associated with prolonged neonatal hypoglycaemia (Kemball 1970; Christesen 1998). Second-generation sulphonylureas are reported in the literature as less likely to cross the placenta (Elliott 1991; Langer 2000; Kraemer 2006; Cheung 2009; Schwarz 2013; Kalra 2015).

Biguanide (metformin) increases insulin sensitivity through the rate of hepatic glucose production, hepatic glycogenolysis, and by increasing insulin-stimulated uptake of glucose in skeletal muscles (Sirtori 1994; Langer 2007; Cheung 2009; Kavitha 2013; Kalra 2015; Simmons 2015). This process reduces insulin resistance. Biguanide does not stimulate the fetal pancreatic β cells to produce insulin, and hence, is not associated with neonatal hyperinsulinaemia (Sirtori 1994; Ho 2007; Kavitha 2013).

Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors (acarbose and miglitol) reduce postprandial hyperglycaemia by slowing the absorption of carbohydrates in the intestines (Lebovitz 1997; Ho 2007; Kalra 2015). The effects of alpha-glucosidase inhibitors have not been studied well in pregnancy. Animal studies suggest that alpha-glucosidase inhibitors are not teratogenic (Young 2009; Holt 2013; Kalra 2015; Simmons 2015).

Thiazolidenediones (pioglitazone and rosiglitazone, Kavitha 2013), activate the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (a group of nuclear receptor proteins) reducing insulin resistance (Young 2009). The pharmacodynamics of these drugs are similar to glyburide (a second-generation sulphonylurea). Thiazolidenediones are bound to plasma proteins (99.8%) and are metabolised in the liver (Stumvoll 2003; Langer 2007). While it appears that thiazolidinediones are not teratogenic, a high risk of placental transfer and an association with fetal death and growth restriction have been reported (Chan 2005; Holt 2013).

Meglitinides (repaglinide and nateglinide) act similarly to sulphonylurea but use different receptors by stimulating the pancreas to release insulin in response to a meal (Kavitha 2013). Meglitinides block ATP-dependent potassium channels in functioning pancreatic β cells leading to the opening of calcium channels resulting in an influx of calcium. Increased intracellular calcium initiates and enhances insulin secretion (Rendell 2004; Kavitha 2013). Meglitinides agents have only been studied in non-pregnant participants with type 2 diabetes, and show some improvements with postprandial glycaemic results and HbA1c (Goldberg 1998; Rosenstock 2004). At this stage, meglitinides can not be recommended for use in pregnancy (Kavitha 2013).

Insulin

Human insulin is a pancreatic hormone (secreted by the β cells of the pancreatic islets of Langerhans) that regulates the movement of glucose from blood into cells. Insulin lowers glucose concentration by stimulating peripheral glucose uptake and by inhibiting glucose production and release by the liver. Insulin inhibits lipolysis, proteolysis and gluconeogenesis and increases protein synthesis and conversion of excess glucose into fat (Kersten 2001; Wilcox 2005; Proud 2006). Treatment with exogenous subcutaneous insulin for women with GDM aims to achieve as close as possible physiological profile by mimicking the pancreatic basal insulin release. However, this is based on average plasma insulin profiles and it is difficult to factor in the individual variability of absorption, dietary intake and exercise (Hartman 2008; Grunberger 2013; Pagliuca 2014). Insulin treatment for women with GDM can include short- or rapid- (lispro, aspart, glulisine) and intermediateand long acting- (neutral protamine hagedorn (NPH), glargine, detemir) insulin analogues (Singh 2007; Horvath 2010; Pollex 2011; Ansar 2013; Magon 2014), given usually by daily multiple or single subcutaneous injections guided by recommended glycaemic targets. Table 1 identifies how the different subcutaneous insulin analogues act to achieve a more physiological profile. Please note that some studies results cited in Table 1 are for pregnant women who had either type 1 or type 2 diabetes only. More studies

are needed that include women with GDM.

Other interventions

Supplemental nutraceuticals are believed to support the chemical food elements (nutrients) needed for the human body's metabolism and prescribed when there is a diagnosis of a nutrient depletion or required for strengthening the metabolism or prevention of disease (Lakshmana Prabu 2012). Currently there are over 470 nutraceuticals available including supplements for GDM (Eskin 2005; Gupta 2010). The mechanism of action for nutraceuticals and other dietary supplements are often not clear and further high-quality research is needed.

Myo-inositol is required for cell membrane formation and works on the insulin receptors of each cell so insulin can bind effectively thus reducing insulin resistance (Croze 2013). It is involved with mediating the pathway of intracellular insulin signals increasing cellular effectiveness of insulin within the cell (Larner 2010). Small randomised trials of low-quality conducted in Italy have shown some effect in preventing GDM (D'Anna 2013; Facchinetti 2013; Malvasi 2014; D'Anna 2015). Further high-quality research is needed to establish if myo-inositol improves health outcomes for mothers and their babies.

Why it is important to do this overview

There are several Cochrane systematic reviews about treatments for women with GDM. These include different types of diet, exercise, subcutaneous insulin, oral hypoglycaemic agents and other oral supplements as well as management recommendations such as induction of labour, caesarean section, antenatal breast milk expression, and blood glucose monitoring. This makes it difficult for clinicians, consumers, and guideline developers to easily access the available information. A Cochrane overview of systematic reviews would provide summary evidence of the effect on relevant health outcomes of different treatments for women with GDM as a onestop resource for health professionals, consumers and guideline developers aiding the simplifying of clinical treatment decisionmaking, and assisting with the process of guideline development.

OBJECTIVES

To provide a comprehensive synthesis of evidence from Cochrane systematic reviews of the benefits and harms associated with interventions for treating GDM on women and their babies.

METHODS

The methodology for data collection and analysis is based on Chapter 22 (Overviews of reviews) of the *Cochrane Handbook* of Systematic Reviews of Interventions (Becker 2011). Only published Cochrane systematic reviews of randomised controlled trials (RCTs) focusing on treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) were considered in this overview noting their publication and search dates. We did not attempt to update individual Cochrane systematic reviews that were due for update (two years since publication).

We contacted Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth to identify any relevant new reviews and review updates that were being undertaken and/or near completion for inclusion of the most up-date versions of reviews. Cochrane protocols and title registrations for interventions for women with GDM were found through the same process to identify future inclusions and were classified as ongoing Cochrane systematic reviews (Appendix 1). These reviews will be considered for inclusion in the update of this overview. Similarly, reviews with pre-specified overview outcomes, but with no outcome data (either no studies found or women with GDM did not feature in the included trial/s), were classified as reviews awaiting classification (Appendix 2) and will be added to this overview when future updates of the reviews include relevant data.

Criteria for considering reviews for inclusion

Participants

The participants in the Cochrane systematic reviews were women diagnosed with GDM receiving any form of treatment for GDM (as identified by the review). Women with type 1 and type 2 diabetes were excluded.

Interventions

We considered all treatments for women with GDM including:

• Any dietary modifications (including low-moderate glycaemic index (GI) diet, high to moderate GI diet, energyrestricted diet, no energy restricted diet, Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet, low carbohydrate diet, high carbohydrate diet, high unsaturated fat diet, low unsaturated fat diet, low GI diet, high fibre moderate GI diet, soy proteinenriched diet, high fibre diet, ethnic-specific diet).

• Any physical exercise (including brisk walking, resistance exercises, circuit workouts, elastic band exercises, any form of bicycling, low-intensity aerobic exercises, home-based exercises, mindfulness, yoga).

• Pharmacological treatments (oral hypoglycaemic agents including metformin, glibenclamide, acarbose, tolbutamide, chlorpropamide or combination of these therapies or subcutaneous insulin).

• Nutraceuticals or other dietary supplements (including myo-inositol).

• Other interventions as identified by included reviews (including glycaemic treatment targets for GDM, management of labour and birth for women with GDM, lifestyle interventions).

Further descriptions of possible interventions are presented in Description of the interventions.

Outcomes

GDM is a complex condition with potential for short- and longterm adverse health outcomes and associated costs for the mother and her baby/child/adult. We therefore selected GRADE outcomes for the mother; the neonate/child/adult and health service.

Maternal

1. Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (including preeclampsia, pregnancy-induced hypertension, eclampsia).

- 2. Caesarean section.
- 3. Development of type 2 diabetes.
- 4. Perineal trauma.
- 5. Return to pre-pregnancy weight.
- 6. Postnatal depression.
- 7. Induction of labour.

Child (as neonate, child, adult)

1. Large-for-gestational age.

- 2. Perinatal mortality.
- 3. Death or serious morbidity composite.
- 4. Neonatal hypoglycaemia.
- 5. Adiposity.
- 6. Diabetes (type1, type 2).
- 7. Neurosensory disability.

Health service

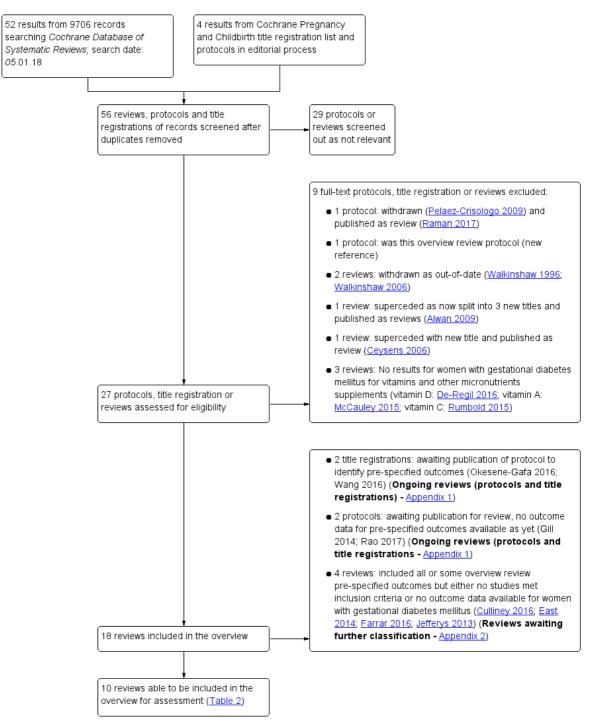
- 1. Number of antenatal visits or admissions.
- 2. Length of postnatal stay (mother).
- 3. Length of postnatal stay (baby) (including neonatal
- intensive care unit or special care baby unit).
- 4. Costs associated with the treatment.

Cochrane systematic reviews that had pre-specified some or all the overview outcomes, but had no reported data or no included trials, were categorised as reviews awaiting further classification (Appendix 2) and will be reconsidered in future updates of this overview review.

Search methods for identification of reviews

We searched the *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* on 5 January 2018 using the term 'gestational diabetes' in title, abstract, keywords. We also contacted Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth to identify any relevant planned or ongoing reviews. We did not apply any language or date restrictions (see Figure 1). Reviews of pregnant women with pre-existing diabetes were excluded.





Data collection and analysis

Cochrane systematic reviews published addressing any treatments for women diagnosed with GDM were selected. Reviews and studies including treatment for pregnant women with known type I and type 2 diabetes were excluded. The methodology for data collection was based on Chapter 22 of the of the *Cochrane Handbook of Sytematic Reviews of Interventions* (Becker 2011). Where appropriate, the overview was prepared using Review Manager software (Review Manager 2014).

Selection of reviews

Two overview authors independently assessed all potential Cochrane systematic reviews for inclusion identified through the search. We resolved disagreements through discussion. Overview authors who were authors of potentially relevant reviews for inclusion were not involved in the assessment of those reviews for the overview.

Data extraction and management

Two overview review authors, not involved in the included Cochrane systematic reviews, independently extracted data using a pre-defined data extraction form. We resolved any discrepancies through discussion. Where any information from the reviews was unclear or missing, we contacted the review authors.

Information from included reviews was extracted on the following.
Population demographics: we summarised participants' characteristics with inclusion and exclusion criteria as reported in the included reviews (Table 2).

• Review characteristics: we reported the number of included trials and trial countries; design and publication years; the number of participants (women, babies, and children) in each review; the date of search conducted for each review; up-to-date status (< two years from publication was considered up-to-date); described the interventions and comparisons (Table 2); included all pre-specified outcomes relevant to the overview (Table 3).

• Statistical summaries: we reported statistical summaries by outcomes.

Assessment of methodological quality of included reviews

Quality of included trials within reviews

We did not re-assess the quality of the trials in terms of risk of bias within the included Cochrane systematic reviews according to the review authors' assessments. However, we did re-assess risk of bias for trials where relevant outcomes had not been assessed using the GRADE approach. These trials were assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool and these assessments contributed to ascertain the study's quality according to GRADE criteria. We also noted and reported the publication and search date for each included review (Table 2).

Quality of evidence in the included reviews

Two overview authors who were not authors of the included Cochrane systematic reviews independently extracted outcomes that had been assessed using the GRADE approach in the reviews. Where the relevant outcomes had not been assessed using the GRADE approach, these were assessed independently by two overview authors using GRADE (Balshem 2011; GRADEpro). Where the overview authors disagreed with GRADE judgements in the original review, we altered judgements and indicated where this was applied (see Table 4).

GRADE assessment

GRADEpro uses five criteria: study limitations (risk of bias), consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias to assess the quality of the body of evidence for pre-specified outcomes, as described in Chapter 5 of the GRADE Handbook. GRADE rates evidence quality as:

• high (further research is very unlikely to change confidence in the estimate of effect);

• moderate (further research is likely to have an important impact on confidence in the estimate of effects and may change the estimate);

• low (further research is very likely to have an important impact on confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate); or

• very low (any estimate of effect is very uncertain).

Where possible, we reported the quality of evidence as assessed by the Cochrane Review authors. Where these assessments were not available in the reviews, two overview authors (RM, JB) made judgements independently.

Two overview authors (RM, JB) generated 'Summary of findings' tables using GRADE for Cochrane systematic reviews included in the overview that did not produce 'Summary of findings' tables using GRADE. This was applied for Han 2012.

Overall quality of the included reviews

We used two different quality measurement assessment tools to assess the overall quality of the included reviews: 'Assessment of Multiple Systematic Reviews' (AMSTAR) (Shea 2007; Shea 2009) and 'Risk of Bias in Systematic Reviews' (ROBIS) (Whiting 2016).

AMSTAR assessment

Two overview authors who were not involved with the included Cochrane systematic reviews independently assessed the quality of the reviews using AMSTAR. We resolved differences through discussion. The AMSTAR instrument measures 11 components to assess the methodological quality of a systematic review (Shea 2007; Shea 2009). Each AMSTAR domain is rated as:

- 'yes' (Y) (clearly done);
- 'no' (N) (clearly not done);
- 'cannot answer' (CA); or
- 'not applicable' (NA).

High-quality reviews score eight or more 'yes' answers, moderatequality reviews score between four and seven, and low-quality systematic reviews score three or fewer 'yes' answers.

AMSTAR score (of 11 criteria)	Rating
8 to 11	High quality
4 to 7	Moderate quality
3 or fewer	Low quality

The included Cochrane systematic reviews were assessed using the following AMSTAR questions.

- 1. Was an apriori design provided?
- 2. Was there **duplicate study** selection and data extraction?
- 3. Was a comprehensive literature search performed?

4. Was the **status of publication** (i.e. grey literature) used as an inclusion criterion?

- 5. Was a list of studies (included and excluded) provided?
- 6. Were the characteristics of the included studies provided?

7. Was the **scientific quality** of the included studies assessed and documented?

8. Was the scientific quality of the included studies used

appropriately in formulating conclusions?

9. Were the **methods** used to combine the findings of studies appropriate?

10. Was the likelihood of publication bias assessed?

11. Was the conflict of interest included?

A score out of 11 is given regardless of any 'cannot answer' or 'not applicable' responses (https://amstar.ca/contact_us.php).

the reviews using ROBIS (Whiting 2016). We resolved differences through discussion.

ROBIS considers risk of bias across four key domains. Each domain elicits information about possible limitations of the included Cochrane systematic review through a series of questions. Domain 1 - three have five questions each and Domain 4 has six questions. Questions are answered with yes, no, or unclear. The risk of bias for each domain is then judged and summarised as low, high or unclear concerns. Once all four domains are assessed, an overall judgement of risk of bias is made (low, high or unclear risk) (Whiting 2016). The included Cochrane systematic reviews were assessed using the following ROBIS domains.

Domain 1: study eligibility criteria.

- Domain 2: identification and selection of studies.
- **Domain 3:** data collection and study appraisal.

Domain 4: synthesis and findings.

Data synthesis

ROBIS assessment

Two overview authors who were not involved with the included Cochrane systematic reviews independently assessed the quality of The characteristics of the included Cochrane systematic reviews are described in Table 2. We did not examine indirect comparisons nor conduct network meta-analyses. We summarised the results of the included Cochrane systematic reviews by categorising findings in the following framework organised by overview review

outcomes.

• Effective interventions: indicating that the review found moderate- to high-quality evidence of effectiveness for an intervention.

• Promising interventions (more evidence needed): indicating that the review found moderate-quality evidence of effectiveness for an intervention, but more evidence is needed.

• Ineffective or possibly harmful interventions: indicating that the review found moderate- to high-quality evidence of lack of effectiveness for an intervention.

• Probably ineffective or harmful interventions (more evidence needed): indicating that the review found moderatequality evidence suggesting lack of effectiveness for an intervention, but more evidence is needed.

• No conclusions possible due to lack of evidence: indicating that the review found low- or very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness of an intervention.

This approach to summarising the evidence was based on the publication of Effective Care in Pregnancy and Childbirth (Vol. 2: Materials and methods used in synthesizing evidence to evaluate the effects of care during pregnancy and childbirth) (Chalmers 1989) and a Cochrane overview of pain management in labour, which categorised interventions as "what works", "what may work", and "insufficient evidence to make a judgement" (Jones 2012).

RESULTS

Our search of the *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* on 5 January 2018 identified 52 reviews and published protocols from 9706 records, and four records from the Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth group's title registrations list, to provide a total of 56 records (Figure 1). Following screening of title and review abstracts for eligibility we excluded 29 titles, protocols and reviews as ineligible.

We excluded nine publications that were full-text reviews, protocols or registered titles (Figure 1). Further details are provided in the description of excluded reviews section following.

Two additional registered titles (Wang 2013; Okesene-Gafa 2016) and two protocols (Gill 2014; Rao 2017), which indicated treatment for women with GDM and had some or all of the pre-specified primary and secondary outcomes of this overview, were classified as ongoing reviews (Appendix 1). When published, these reviews will be considered for inclusion in future updates of this overview.

A further four Cochrane systematic reviews were classified as reviews awaiting further classification (Appendix 2). These reviews include some or all of the pre-specified GRADE outcomes of this overview, but either had no studies that met the inclusion criteria, or no outcome data reported for women with GDM (Jefferys 2013; East 2014; Culliney 2016; Farrar 2016). These reviews will be re-assessed for future updates of this overview (Figure 1).

We included 14 Cochrane systematic reviews in this overview. Of these, 10 provided relevant outcome data reporting based on 128 RCTs (17,984 women; 16,305 babies, and 1441 children) (Han 2012; Brown 2016a; Martis 2016a; Raman 2017; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Han 2017; Biesty 2018; Figure 1; Table 2). RCTs reported in multiple reviews were counted as one trial (Brown 2017b and Brown 2017c; Brown 2017b and Han 2017). However, when the same trial was reported in multiple reviews, but with participant numbers from different treatment arms (subsets), they were then counted as one trial each (Han 2017 and Brown 2017c; Han 2012 and Han 2017; Brown 2017b and Brown 2017c).

Description of included reviews

Population

All 10 reviews that provided relevant data for this overview included randomised trials that recruited women with GDM (Table 2).

Settings

The trials of the included reviews were conducted in a wide range of countries including some low- and middle-income countries (Table 2).

Interventions and comparisons

The 10 Cochrane systematic reviews that provided relevant data for this overview included a total of 27 comparisons (Table 2).

• One review focused on any dietary modifications for women with GDM:

• Different types of dietary advice for women with gestational diabetes mellitus (Han 2017).

 One review focused on any exercise for women with GDM:

 Exercise for pregnant women with gestational diabetes for improving maternal and fetal outcomes (Brown 2017c).

• One review focused oral pharmacological interventions for treatment for women with GDM:

• Oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes (Brown 2017a).

• One review assessed nutraceuticals or other dietary supplements for treatment for women with GDM:

• Dietary supplementation with myo-inositol in women during pregnancy for treating gestational diabetes (Brown 2016a).

• Three reviews assessed other management strategies for women with GDM:

• Planned birth at or near term for improving health outcomes for pregnant women with gestational diabetes and their infants (Biesty 2018).

• Different intensities of glycaemic control for women with gestational diabetes mellitus (Martis 2016a).

• Different methods and settings for glucose monitoring for gestational diabetes during pregnancy (Raman 2017).

• One review assessed interventions for women with hyperglycaemia not meeting gestational diabetes and type 2 diagnostic criteria:

• Interventions for pregnant women with hyperglycaemia not meeting gestational diabetes and type 2 diagnostic criteria (Han 2012). The overview review authors agreed to include Han 2012 in this overview, as different countries have different diagnostic levels for confirming that a pregnant woman has GDM. It is highly likely that women with hyperglycaemia identified in one country as not meeting the gestational diagnostic threshold for GDM would be diagnosed as having GDM in another country.

• One review assessed lifestyle interventions for women with GDM:

• Lifestyle interventions for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes mellitus (Brown 2017b). Lifestyle interventions include at least two or more interventions such as dietary advice, self-monitoring blood glucose monitoring, education via group sessions or individual, mindfulness eating, yoga, relaxation, breathing, fetal growth monitoring, and other antenatal tests. See characteristics of included reviews for further intervention details (Table 2).

• One review assessed insulin treatment for women with GDM:

• Insulin for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes mellitus (Brown 2017d).

In total there were 128 RCTs in the 10 included Cochrane systematic reviews that provided relevant data which involved a total of 17,984 women; 16,305 babies; and 1441 children (Table 2). The 10 reviews included from one (Martis 2016a; Biesty 2018) to 53 RCTs (Brown 2017d); 159 (Brown 2016a) to 7381 Brown 2017d women; 159 (Brown 2016a) to 6435 babies (Brown 2017d); and 674 (Brown 2017d) to 767 children (Brown 2017b). Nine (90%) of the included reviews had conducted searches in the last two years and were considered up-to-date (January 2016 to August 2017) (Biesty 2018; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Han 2017; Martis 2016a; Raman 2017). One review listed the last search date as 30 September 2011 (Han 2012; Table 2).

Table 2 describes participant inclusion and exclusion criteria, interventions, and comparisons for each review.

Outcomes reported

We listed the pre-specified overview outcomes and indicated if the included reviews assessed these outcomes (Table 3).

Description of excluded reviews

We excluded nine publications that were full-text reviews, protocols or registered titles (Pelaez-Crisologo 2009; Martis 2016a; Walkinshaw 1996; Walkinshaw 2006; Alwan 2009; Ceysens 2006; De-Regil 2016; McCauley 2015; Rumbold 2015) (Figure 1). These included a protocol that was withdrawn (Pelaez-Crisologo 2009), and subsequently published as a review (Raman 2017) and included in the overview; the protocol for this overview (Martis 2016a); and two reviews that were withdrawn because they were out of date (Walkinshaw 1996; Walkinshaw 2006). Walkinshaw 1996 was superseded by Alwan 2009, which has now been superseded and split into three new reviews (Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017d), which were included in this overview. A superseded review (Ceysens 2006), which has been revised and published (Brown 2017c), was included in this overview. Three reviews presented no results for women with GDM treated who were with vitamins and other micronutrients (vitamin D De-Regil 2016; vitamin A McCauley 2015; vitamin C Rumbold 2015; Table 5).

Methodological quality of included reviews

Cochrane risk of bias assessments from included reviews

Seven reviews in this overview stated that the overall judgement for risk of bias of trials included in the reviews was unclear due to lack of reporting of methodological details (Brown 2016a; Martis 2016a; Raman 2017; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d). One review reported an overall low risk (Biesty 2018) for most domains; one review reported an overall moderateto-high risk of bias for most included trials (Han 2012); and one review reported an overall unclear to moderate risk of bias (Han 2017). Specific details of the assessment of risk of bias reported in the included reviews is summarised in Table 6.

GRADE assessment

The quality of the evidence reported from studies in the 10 included reviews that provided data for the overview as assessed by the Cochrane Review authors using the GRADE method varied widely, from very low- to high-quality. Most studies were assessed as providing low- to very low-quality evidence (Table 7; Table 8; Table 9).

AMSTAR assessment

All 10 included reviews that provided data for the overview were assessed at high methodological quality, and scored from 9 to 11 points using the AMSTAR tool (Han 2012; Brown 2016a; Martis 2016a; Han 2017; Raman 2017; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Biesty 2018; Table 10).

AMSTAR assessments of the 10 included reviews that provided data for this overview were as follows:

1. All 10 reviews provided a priori design.

2. All 10 reviews reported duplicate study selection and data extraction.

3. All 10 reviews performed a comprehensive literature search.

4. All 10 reviews included searches of grey literature.

5. All 10 reviews provided a list of included and excluded studies.

6. All 10 reviews described the characteristics of the included studies.

7. All 10 reviews assessed and documented the scientific quality of the included studies.

8. All 10 reviews assessed the scientific quality of the included studies appropriately in formulating conclusion.

9. Eight reviews combined the findings of studies using appropriate methods. This was not applicable for two review because both included only one RCT.

10. Six reviews assessed the likelihood of publication bias. Four reviews did not mention that publication bias could not be assessed because there were fewer than 10 included studies but included test values or funnel plots.

11. Nine reviews clearly reported conflicts of interest.

ROBIS assessment

Overall, the ROBIS assessment for the 10 included reviews that provided data was judged as low risk of bias (Han 2012; Brown 2016a; Martis 2016a; Han 2017; Raman 2017; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Biesty 2018; Table 11).

The assessment for each of the 10 included reviews of the four domains of the ROBIS tool are as follows.

Domain 1: all reviews were considered of low concern for specification of study eligibility criteria.

Domain 2: all reviews were considered of low concern regarding methods used to identify and/or select studies.

Domain 3: all reviews were considered of low concern regarding methods used to collect data and appraise studies.

Domain 4: all reviews were considered of low concern regarding synthesis and findings.

Effect of interventions

We summarised the results of the included reviews by categorising their findings using the following framework. • Effective interventions: indicating that the review found moderate to high-quality evidence of effectiveness for an intervention.

• Promising interventions (more evidence needed): indicating that the review found moderate-quality evidence of effectiveness for an intervention, but more evidence is needed.

• Ineffective or possibly harmful interventions: indicating that the review found moderate to high-quality evidence of lack of effectiveness for an intervention.

• Probably ineffective or harmful interventions (more evidence needed): indicating that the review found moderatequality evidence suggesting lack of effectiveness for an intervention, but more evidence is needed.

• No conclusions possible due to lack of evidence: indicating that the review found low- or very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness of an intervention, more evidence needed.

Further details are provided in *Characteristics of included reviews* (Table 2); and pre-specified GRADE outcomes in Summary of findings" tables for maternal (Table 7), child (as neonate, child, adult) (Table 8) and health service (Table 9). An assessment summary of interventions for all overview review GRADE outcomes is presented in Table 4.

Maternal

1.0 Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (including preeclampsia, pregnancy-induced hypertension, eclampsia as defined in reviews)

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy were reported at the end of pregnancy in seven reviews using various outcomes (any hypertensive disorder of pregnancy, pregnancy-induced hypertension, severe pregnancy-induced hypertension or pre-eclampsia, pre-eclampsia, eclampsia) (Han 2012; Han 2017; Raman 2017; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Table 7). Evidence ranged from moderate- to very low-quality.

1.1 Any hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (not defined)

1.1.1 Glibenclamide versus placebo: RR 1.24, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.90; one trial, 375 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

1.1.2 Metformin versus glibenclamide: RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.38 to 1.30; three trials, 508 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

1.1.3 Insulin versus oral therapy: RR 1.89, 95% CI 1.14 to 3.12; four trials, 1214 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

1.2 Pregnancy-induced hypertension

1.2.1 Glibenclamide versus placebo: RR 1.24, 95% CI 0.71 to 2.19; one trial, 375 women; *low-quality evidence*. Pregnancy-induced hypertension was defined as persistent systolic blood pressure \geq 140 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure \geq 90 mmHg (Brown 2017a).

1.2.2 Metformin versus glibenclamide: RR 0.71, 95 % CI 0.37 to 1.37; two trials, 359 women; *moderate-quality evidence*. Pregnancy-induced hypertension was not defined (Brown 2017a).

1.2.3 Low- versus high-carbohydrate diet: RR 0.40, 95 % CI 0.13 to 1.22; one trial, 150 women; *very low-quality evidence*. Pregnancy-induced hypertension was not defined (Han 2017).

1.2.4 High- versus low-unsaturated fat diet with matching calories: RR 0.54, 95 % CI 0.06 to 5.26; one trial, 27 women; *very low-quality evidence*. Pregnancy-induced hypertension was not defined (Han 2017).

1.2.5 Ethnic specific diet versus standard healthy diet: RR 0.33, 95 % CI 0.02 to 7.32; one trial, 20 women; *very low-quality evidence*. Pregnancy-induced hypertension was not defined (Han 2017).

1.2.6 Insulin regimen A versus B: twice daily versus four times daily RR 1.11, 95% CI 0.51 to 2.42; one trial, 274 women; *low-quality evidence*. Pregnancy-induced hypertension was not defined (Brown 2017d).

1.3 Pregnancy-induced hypertension or pre-eclampsia combined

1.3.1 Glibenclamide versus placebo: RR 1.23, 95% CI 0.59 to 2.56; one trial, 375 women; *low-quality evidence*. Severe pregnancy-induced hypertension or pre-eclampsia was defined as proteinuria ≥ 2 g in 24 hours, or $\geq 2+$ on dipstick, blood pressure ≥ 160 mmHg or diastolic pressure ≥ 110 mmHg, serum creatinine > 1.0 mg/dL, platelets < 100,000 mm³, aspartate aminotransferase > 90 units/L, or symptoms such as persistent headache, scotomata or epigastric pain (Brown 2017a).

1.3.2 Low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet: RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.07 to 15.86; one trial, 95 women; *very low-quality evidence*. Severe hypertension or pre-eclampsia was not defined (Han 2017).

1.3.3 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: RR 1.49, 95% CI 0.69 to 3.20; four trials, 275 women; *very low-quality evidence*. Pregnancy-induced hypertension or preeclampsia was not defined (Raman 2017).

1.4 Pre-eclampsia (not defined)

1.4.1 Metformin versus glibenclamide: RR 0.66, 95 % CI 0.11 to 3.82; one trial, 149 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

1.4.2 Energy- versus no energy-restricted diet: RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.51 to 1.97; one trial, 117 women; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

1.4.3 Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet versus control diet with matching macronutrient contents: RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.31 to 3.26; three trials, 136 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

1.4.4 High- versus low-unsaturated fat diet with matching calories: RR not estimable as there were no events in either group; one trial, 27 women;*low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

1.4.5 Soy- versus no soy-protein diet: RR 2.00, 95 % CI 0.19 to 21.03; one trial, 68 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017). **1.4.6 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone:** RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.40 to 1.22; four trials, 2796 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b).

1.4.7 Exercise versus control: RR 0.31, 95% CI 0.01 to 7.09; two trials, 48 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017c).

1.4.8 Intensive management versus routine care: RR 2.74, 95% CI 0.26 to 29.07; one trial, 83 women; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2012).

1.4.9 Self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring: RR 0.18, 95% CI 0.01 to 3.49; one trial, 59 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

1.4.10 Post- versus pre-prandial glucose monitoring: RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.15 to 6.68; one trial, 66 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

1.4.11 Insulin versus oral therapy: RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.52; 10 trials, 2060 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

1.4.12 Insulin type A versus B: there were no events of preeclampsia reported from one trial comparing human insulin with insulin aspart in 320 women; *Iow-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

1.5 Eclampsia (not defined)

1.5.1 Low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet: RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.01 to 8.14; one trial, 83 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.0 Caesarean section

Casearean section was reported as an outcome in nine reviews (Biesty 2018; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c;Brown 2017d Han 2012; Han 2017; Martis 2016a; Raman 2017). See Table 7. The quality of the evidence ranged from *moderate- to very low-quality*.

2.1 Induction of labour versus expectant management: RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.64 to 1.77; one trial, 425 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Biesty 2018).

2.2 Glibenclamide versus placebo: RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.34; one trial, 375 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

2.3 Metformin versus glibenclamide: average RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.83 to 1.72; four trials, 554 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

2.4 Glibenclamide versus acarbose: RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.53 to 1.70; one trial, 43 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

2.5 Low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet: RR 0.66, 95% CI 0.29 to 1.47; one trial, 63 women;*very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.6 Energy- versus no energy-restricted diet: RR 1.12, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.56; two trials, 420 women; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.7 DASH diet versus control diet with matching macronutrient contents: RR 0.53, 95% CI 0.37 to 0.76; two trials, 86 women; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.8 Low- versus high-carbohydrate diet: RR 1.29, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.99; two trials, 179 women; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.9 High- versus low-unsaturated fat diet with matching calories: RR 1.08, 95% CI 0.07 to 15.50; one trial, 27 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.10 Low GI diet versus high fibre moderate-GI diet: RR 1.91, 95% CI 0.91 to 4.03; one trial, 92 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.11 Diet + diet-related behavioural advice versus diet only: RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.38 to 1.62; one trial, 99 women;*very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.12 Soy- versus no soy-protein diet: RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.77; one trial 68 women;*very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.13 Ethnic-specific diet versus standard healthy diet: RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.54 to 2.67; one trial, 20 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

2.14 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.78 to 1.05; 10 trials, 3545 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b).

2.15 Exercise versus control: RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.63 to 1.16; five trials, 316 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017c).

2.16 Intensive management versus routine care: RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.27; three trials, 509 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2012).

2.17 Strict versus less strict glycaemic control: RR 1.35, 95% CI 0.83 to 2.18; one trial, 171 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Martis 2016a).

2.18 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: average RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.72 to 1.53; five trials, 478 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

2.19 Self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring: average RR 1.18, 95% CI 0.61 to 2.27; two trials, 400 women; *low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

2.20 Continuous- versus self-monitoring: RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.20; two trials, 179 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

2.21 Post- versus pre-prandial glucose monitoring: RR 0.62, 95% CI 0.29 to 1.29; one trial, 66 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

2.22 Insulin versus oral therapy: RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.14; 17 trials, 1988 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

2.23 Insulin type A versus B: RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.09; three trials, 410 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).
2.24 Insulin versus diet: RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.50 to 1.42; two trials, 133 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

2.25 Insulin versus exercise: RR 1.50, 95% CI 0.29 to 7.87; one trial, 34 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

2.26 Insulin regimen A versus B: twice daily versus four times daily RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.44; one trial, 274 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d) or three times versus six times daily RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.17 to 6.72; one trial, 37 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

3.0 Development of type 2 diabetes

Development of type 2 diabetes was reported as an outcome in three reviews (Brown 2017b; Brown 2017d; Han 2017; Table 7). Time points for type 2 diabetes testing ranged from one to two weeks postpartum (Han 2017) up to 13 months postpartum (Han 2017). The Brown 2017b review did not define the test or the time point. The quality of the evidence ranged from *moderate- to very low-quality*. There was no clear evidence of a difference for the risk of development of type 2 diabetes for any of the comparisons reporting this outcome.

3.1 Oral Glucose Tolerance Test (OGTT) for diagnosis of type 2 diabetes

3.1.1 High- versus low-unsaturated fat diet with matching calories: at one to two weeks postpartum RR 2.00, 95% CI 0.45 to 8.94; one trial, 24 women; *very low-quality evidence* or at four to 13 months postpartum RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.10 to 9.61; one trial, six women; *very low-quality* evidence (Han 2017).

3.1.2 Low-GI diet versus high fibre moderate-GI diet: at three months postpartum RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.11 to 5.01; one trial, 58 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

3.1.3 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.54 to 1.76; two trials, 486 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b). Test and time frame not defined in the review.

3.1.4 Insulin versus oral therapy: RR 1.39, 95% CI 0.80 to 2.44; two trials, 754 women; *moderate-quality evidence*. One trial reported data at the six to eight weeks postpartum OGTT and the second trial reported data at one year postpartum (Brown 2017d). **3.1.5 Insulin versus diet:** up to 15 years follow-up RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.21; two trials, 653 women; *very low-quality* (Brown 2017d).

4.0 Perineal trauma/tearing

Perineal trauma/tearing was reported as an outcome by four reviews (Biesty 2018; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Raman 2017; Table 7). The quality of the evidence ranged from *moderate- to very low-quality*. There was no clear evidence of a difference for the risk

of perineal trauma/tearing for any of the comparisons reporting this outcome.

4.1 Induction of labour versus expectant management: RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.73 to 1.43; one trial, 373 women; *low-quality evidence* (Biesty 2018).

4.2 Glibenclamide versus placebo: RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.06 to 15.62; one trial, 375 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

4.3 Metformin versus glibenclamide: RR 1.67, 95% CI 0.22 to 12.52; two trials, 308 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).
4.4 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.18; one trial, 1000 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b).

4.5 Continuous- versus self-monitoring blood glucose: *very low-quality evidence* from one trial reported that "There were no statistically significant differences between the two groups ... in maternal lacerations". No data were available for meta-analysis" (Raman 2017).

4.6 Post- versus pre-prandial glucose monitoring: RR 0.38, 95% CI 0.11 to 1.29; one trial, 66 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

5.0 Postnatal weight retention or return to pre-pregnancy weight

Postnatal weight retention or return to pre-pregnancy weight was reported as an outcome by four reviews (Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Han 2017; Table 7). The timing of the measurement of the outcome varied among reviews and was reported at six to eight weeks, three months, seven months, and 12 months. One review did not report the timing. Evidence ranged from *high- to very low-quality*.

5.1 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.67 to 2.17; one trial, 189 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b). Return to pre-pregnancy weight was defined as the ability to meet postpartum weight goals at six weeks postpartum.

5.2 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: there was no clear difference for women who had GDM between the lifestyle intervention and usual care or diet alone group (RR 1.59, 95% CI 0.99 to 2.57; one trial, 159 women; *very low-quality evidence*) (Brown 2017b). Return to pre-pregnancy weight was defined as the ability to meet postpartum weight goals at seven months postpartum.

5.3 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 1.75, 95% CI 1.05 to 2.90; one trial, 156 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b). Return to pre-pregnancy weight was defined as the ability to meet postpartum weight goals at seven months postpartum.

5.4 Low GI diet versus high-fibre moderate GI diet: RR 1.15, 95% CI 0.43 to 3.07; one trial, 55 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017). Return to pre-pregnancy weight was defined as returned to within 1 kg of pre-pregnancy weight at three months postpartum.

5.5 Exercise versus control: MD 0.11 kg/m², 95% CI -1.04 to 1.26; three trials, 254 women; *high-quality evidence* (Brown 2017c). The timing for follow-up of the outcome of return to prepregnancy body mass index (BMI) was not defined.

5.6 Insulin versus oral therapy: postnatal weight at six to eight weeks postpartum MD -1.60 kg, 95% CI -6.34 to 3.14; 1 trial, 167 women; *low-quality evidence;* or one year postpartum MD - 3.70 kg, 95% CI -8.50 to 1.10; one trial, 176 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

6.0 Postnatal depression

Postnatal depression was reported as an outcome by one review (Brown 2017b). See Table 7. The quality of the evidence was *low-quality*.

6.1 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 0.49, 95% CI 0.31 to 0.78; one trial, 573 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b). Postnatal depression was defined as Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Score > 12.

7.0. Induction of labour

Induction of labour was reported as an outcome by seven reviews (Brown 2017a; Han 2017; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Han 2012; Raman 2017; Table 7). The quality of the evidence ranged from *high- to very low-quality*.

7.1 Glibenclamide versus placebo: RR 1.18, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.76; one trial, 375 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

7.2 Metformin versus glibenclamide: RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.61 to 1.07; one trial, 159 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a). **7.3 Low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet:** RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.33 to 2.34; one trial, 63 women; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

7.4 Energy-restricted diet versus no energy-restricted diet: RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.53; one trial, 114 women; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

7.5 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: average RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.46; four trials, 2699 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b).

7.6 Exercise versus control: RR 1.38, 95% CI 0.71 to 2.68; one trial, 40 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017c).

7.7 Intensive management versus routine care: RR 17.69, 95% CI 1.03 to 304.09; one trial, 83 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2012). There were six events of induction of labour for women with GDM in the intensive management group but no events in the control group.

7.8 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.63 to 1.77; one trial, 47 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

7.9 Insulin versus oral therapy: average RR 1.30, 95% CI 0.96 to 1.75; 3 RCTs, 348 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

Neonatal

8.0 Large-for-gestational age (defined as > 90th percentile in all included reviews)

Large-for-gestational age was reported as an outcome by eight reviews (Biesty 2018; Brown 2016a; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017d; Han 2012; Han 2017; Raman 2017; Table 8). The quality of the evidence ranged from*moderate- to very low-quality.* **8.1 Induction of labour versus expectant management:** RR 0.53, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.02; one trial, 425 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Biesty 2018).

8.2 Glibenclamide versus placebo: RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.51 to 1.58; one trial, 375 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

8.3 Metformin versus glibenclamide: RR 0.67, 95% CI 0.24 to 1.83; two trials, 246 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).
8.4 Glibenclamide versus acarbose: RR 2.38, 95% CI 0.54 to 10.46; one trial, 43 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

8.5 Myo-inositol versus placebo: RR 0.36, 95 % CI 0.02 to 8.58; one trial, 73 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2016a).

8.6 Low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet: RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.22 to 2.34; two trials, 89 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

8.7 Energy- versus no energy-restricted diet: RR 1.17, 95% CI 0.65 to 2.12; one trial, 123 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

8.8 Low- versus high-carbohydrate diet: RR 0.51, 95% CI 0.13 to 1.95; one trial, 149 babies; very low-quality evidence (Han 2017).
8.9 High- versus low-unsaturated fat diet with matching calories: RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.21 to 1.37; one trial, 27 babies; very low-quality evidence (Han 2017).

8.10 Low-GI diet versus high-fibre moderate-GI diet: RR 2.87, 95% CI 0.61 to 13.50; one trial, 92 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

8.11 Diet + diet-related behavioural advice versus diet only: RR 0.73, 95% CI 0.25 to 2.14; one trial, 99 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

8.12 Ethnic-specific diet versus standard healthy diet: RR 0.14, 95% CI 0.01 to 2.45; one trial, 20 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

8.13 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.71; six trials, 2994 babies; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b).

8.14 Intensive management versus routine care: RR 0.37, 95% CI 0.20 to 0.66; three trials, 438 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Han 2012).

8.15 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: RR 1.41, 95% CI 0.76 to 2.64; three trials, 228 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

8.16 Self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring: RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.50 to 1.37; two trials, 400 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

8.17 Post- versus pre-prandial glucose monitoring: RR 0.29, 95% CI 0.11 to 0.78; one trial, 66 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

8.18 Continuous- versus self-monitoring blood glucose: RR 0.67, 95% CI 0.43 to 1.05; one trial, 106 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

8.19 Insulin versus oral therapy: average RR 1.01, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.35; 13 trials, 2352 babies; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

8.20 Insulin type A versus B: RR 1.21, 95% CI 0.58 to 2.55; three trials, 411 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

8.21 Insulin versus diet: RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.41 to 1.78; one trial, 202 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

8.22 Insulin regimen A versus B: twice daily versus four times daily RR 1.16, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.69; one trial, 274 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d) or three times versus six times daily RR 0.35, 95% CI 0.04 to 3.08; one trial, 37 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

9.0 Perinatal (fetal and neonatal death) and later infant mortality

Perinatal (fetal and neonatal death) and later infant mortality was reported by seven reviews (Biesty 2018; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Han 2017; Raman 2017; Table 8). All seven reviews reported perinatal mortality. None reported on later infant mortality. The quality of the evidence ranged from *moderate- to very low-quality*. There was no clear evidence of a difference for the risk of perinatal mortality for any of the comparisons reporting this outcome.

9.1 Induction of labour versus expectant management: RR not estimable - no events of perinatal mortality recorded for babies born to mothers in either group; one trial, 425 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Biesty 2018).

9.2 Metformin versus glibenclamide: average RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.06 to 14.55; two trials, 359 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a). There were no deaths in each group in one trial and one death in each group for the second trial.

9.3 Glibenclamide versus acarbose: RR not estimable - no events of perinatal mortality recorded for babies born to mothers in either group; one trial, 43 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

9.4 Energy- versus no energy restricted diet: RR not estimable - no events of perinatal mortality; two trials, 423 babies; *low-quality evidence*) (Han 2017).

9.5 Low- versus high-carbohydrate diet: RR 3.00, 95% CI 0.12

to 72.49; one trial, 150 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017). There was one event in the control group.

9.6 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 0.09, 95% CI 0.01 to 1.70; two trials, 1988 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b). One trial had no events and one trial had five events in the control group.

9.7 Exercise versus control: RR not estimable - no events of perinatal mortality; one trial, 19 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017c).

9.8 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: RR not estimable - no events of perinatal mortality; two trials, 131 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

9.9 Self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring: RR 1.54, 95% CI 0.21 to 11.24; two trials, 400 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

9.10 Continuous- versus self-monitoring blood glucose: RR not estimable - no events of perinatal mortality; two trials, 179 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

9.11 Insulin versus oral therapy: RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.29 to 2.49; 10 trials, 1463 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d),

9.12 Insulin versus diet: RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.41 to 1.33; four trials, 1137 babies; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d),

9.13 Insulin regimen A versus B: RR 3.04, 95% CI 0.13 to 74.07; one trial, 274 babies; *very low-quality evidence*; twice daily versus four times daily (Brown 2017d).

10.0 Death or serious morbidity composite (as defined in reviews, e.g. perinatal or infant death, shoulder dystocia, bone fracture or nerve palsy)

Death or serious morbidity composite (as defined in reviews, e.g. perinatal or infant death, shoulder dystocia, bone fracture or nerve palsy) was reported as an outcome in five reviews (Brown 2017a; Han 2017; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Table 8). The components of the composite differed among trials. The quality of the evidence ranged from *moderate- to very low-quality*. **10.1 Metformin versus glibenclamide:** RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.31 to 0.94; one trial, 159 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a). The morbidity composite included hypoglycaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, macrosomia, respiratory illness, birth injury, stillbirth or neonatal death.

10.2 Ethnic specific diet versus standard healthy diet: RR not estimable - no events in either group; one trial, 20 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017). The morbidity composite included hypoglycaemia, neonatal asphyxia, respiratory distress syndrome, hyperbilirubinaemia, and hypocalcaemia.

10.3 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: average RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.21 to 1.55; two trials, 1930 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b). The death or serious morbidity composite included death, shoulder dystocia, bone fracture, and nerve palsy in one trial, and in the other trial included still-birth, neonatal death, hypoglycaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, ele-

vated cord-blood C-peptide, and birth trauma. The review authors decided to include both trials in the meta-analysis because the direction of the treatment effect is the same for both trials.

10.4 Exercise versus control: RR 0.56, 95% CI 0.12 to 2.61; two trials, 169 babies; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017c).

10.5 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.66; one trial, 57 infants; *very lowquality evidence* (Raman 2017).

10.6 Insulin versus oral therapy: RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.26; two trials, 760 babies; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d). **10.7 Insulin regimen A versus B:** RR 1.69, 95% CI 1.08 to 2.64; one trial 274 babies; *very low-quality evidence* Twice daily versus four times daily (Brown 2017d).

II.0 Neonatal hypoglycaemia (as defined in the reviews)

Neonatal hypoglycaemia was reported as an outcome by eight reviews (Biesty 2018; Brown 2016a; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Han 2017; Raman 2017; Table 8). The quality of the evidence ranged from *moderate- to very lowquality.* Six reviews provided no definition for neonatal hypoglycaemia for specific comparisons, and five reviews provided definitions for specific comparisons, although these definitions varied.

11.1 Neonatal hypoglycaemia (not defined in the reviews)

11.1.1 Induction of labour versus expectant management: RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.26 to 2.09; one trial, 425 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Biesty 2018).

11.1.2 Glibenclamide versus placebo: RR 1.97, 95% CI 0.36 to 10.62; one trial, 375 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a).

11.1.3 Myo-inositol versus placebo: RR 0.05, 95% CI 0.00 to 0.85; one trial, 73 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2016a).

11.1.4 Energy- versus no energy-restricted diet: RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.48 to 2.32; two trials, 408 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

11.1.5 Low- versus high-carbohydrate diet: RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.39 to 2.12; one trial, 149 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017).

11.1.6 Ethnic specific diet versus standard healthy diet: RR not estimable, no events in either group; one trial, 20 babies; *very low-quality evidence*) (Han 2017).

11.1.7 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: average RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.65 to 1.52; six trials, 3000 babies; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b).

11.1.8 Exercise versus control: RR 2.00, 95% CI 0.20 to 20.04; one trial, 34 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017c).

11.1.9 Self-versus periodic-glucose monitoring: RR 0.64, 95% CI 0.39 to 1.06; two trials, 391 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017).

11.1.10 Insulin versus diet: average RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.34 to 2.24; 3 trials, 176 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

11.2 Neonatal hypoglycaemia (defined)

11.2.1 Metformin versus glibenclamide: RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.42 to 1.77; four trials, 554 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a). Hypoglycaemia defined as blood glucose level (BGL) < 2.2 mmol/L; < 40 mg/dL.

11.2.2 Glibenclamide versus acarbose: RR 6.33, 95% CI 0.87 to 46.32; one trial, 43 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017a). Hypoglycaemia defined as BGL < 2.2 mmol/L; < 40 mg/dL.

11.2.3 Soy- versus no soy-protein diet: RR 3.00, 95% CI 0.33 to 27.42; one trial, 68 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017). Hypoglycaemia defined as BGL < 1.7 mmol/L (< 30.6 mg/dL).

11.2.4 Intensive management versus routine care: RR 0.39, 95% CI 0.06 to 2.54; two trials, 426 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2012). Hypoglycaemia defined in one trial as BGL < 1.7 mmol/L in two consecutive measurements and as BGL < 1.94 mmol/L in the other trial.

11.2.5 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.48 to 2.72; three trials, 198 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017). Hypoglycaemia was defined in one trial as BGL < 2.6 mmol/L,

11.2.6 Continuous- versus self-monitoring blood glucose: RR 0.79, 95% CI 0.35 to 1.78; two trials, 178 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017). Hypoglycaemia was defined in one trial as BGL \leq 45 mg/dL (2.5 mmol/L).

11.2.7 Post- versus pre-prandial glucose monitoring: RR 0.14, 95% CI 0.02 to 1.10; one trial, 66 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017). Hypoglycaemia was defined as \leq 30 mg/dL requiring glucagon or dextrose infusion for treatment during the first four days after birth.

11.2.8 Insulin versus oral therapy: average RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.52; 24 trials, 3892 babies; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d). The definitions of neonatal hypoglycaemia varied among the trials reporting a definition.

11.2.9 Insulin type A versus B: human insulin versus another insulin preparation RR 2.28, 95% CI 0.06 to 82.02; three trials, 165 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

11.2.10 Insulin versus diet: RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.34 to 2.24; three trials, 176 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

11.2.11 Insulin versus exercise: RR 0.50, 95% CI 0.05 to 5.01; one trial, 34 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

11.2.12 Insulin regimen A versus B: twice daily versus four times daily RR 8.12, 95% CI 1.03 to 64.03; one trial, 274 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

12.0 Adiposity (including skinfold thickness measurements (mm), fat mass)

Neonatal adiposity was reported as an outcome by two reviews (Brown 2017b; Brown 2017d). No other measures of adiposity were reported. See Table 8. The quality of the evidence was *low-to very quality*.

12.1 Neonate

12.1.1 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: the evidence suggested a reduction for whole-body neonatal fat mass (estimated from skinfold thickness) for babies born to mothers with GDM in the lifestyle intervention group compared to the usual care or diet alone group (MD -37.30 g, 95% CI -63.97 g to -10.63 g; one trial, 958 babies; *low-quality evidence*) (Brown 2017b).

12.1.2 Insulin versus oral therapy: skinfold sum (MD -0.80 mm, 95% CI -2.33 to 0.73; one trial, 82 infants; *very low-qual-ity evidence*) or percentage fat mass (MD -1.60%, 95% CI -3.77 to 0.57; one trial, 82 infants; *very low-quality evidence*) (Brown 2017d).

12.2 Child

Childhood adiposity was reported as an outcome by two reviews (Brown 2017b; Brown 2017d). See Table 8. The quality of the evidence ranged from *moderate- to very low-quality*.

12.2.1 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 0.91 kg/m², 95% CI 0.75 to 1.11; three trials, 767 children; *moderate-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b). Childhood adiposity was measured as BMI > 85^{th} percentile at four to five years follow-up in one trial, seven to 11 years follow-up in the second included trial, and five to 10 years follow-up in the third trial.

12.2.2 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: MD 0.08 points, 95% CI -0.28 to 0.44; one trial, 199 children; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017b). Adiposity was measured as BMI z score at four to five years follow-up.

12.2.3 Insulin versus oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies: MD 0.50%, 95% CI -0.49 to 1.49; one trial, 318 children; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d). Adiposity was measured as total fat mass (%) up to two-years of age.

12.3 Child as an adult

None of the included reviews reported any data for the child as an adult for the outcome of adiposity (including BMI, skinfold thickness, fat mass),

13.0 Diabetes (type 2) child as later infant/childhood

None of the included reviews reported any data for the child as later infant/childhood for the development of diabetes.

14.0 Neurosensory disability in later childhood (as defined in reviews)

One of the included reviews reported data for neurosensory disability in later childhood at 18 months follow-up (Brown 2017d). The evidence was low quality.

14.1 Insulin versus oral therapy: any mild developmental delay RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.33 to 3.44; one trial, 93 children; hearing

impairment RR 0.31, 95% CI 0.01 to 7.49; one trial, 93 children; or visual impairment RR 0.31, 95% CI 0.03 to 2.90; one trial, 93 children; *all low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d).

Health service use

15.0 Number of antenatal visits or admissions

The number of antenatal visits or admissions was reported as an outcome by three reviews (Brown 2017b; Han 2017; Raman 2017; Table 9). The quality of the evidence ranged from *moderate- to very low-quality*.

15.1 Soy protein-enriched diet versus no soy-protein diet: RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.18 to 3.10; one trial, 68 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Han 2017). The number of antenatal visits or admissions was defined as maternal hospitalisation.

15.2 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.29; one trial, 1000 women; *moderate-quality evidence* (Han 2017). The number of antenatal visits or admissions was not defined.

15.3 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: MD -0.36 visits, 95% CI -0.92 to 0.20; one trial, 97 women; *very low-quality of evidence* (Raman 2017). The number of antenatal visits or admissions was defined as being a visit to hospital or a health professional.

15.4 Self-monitoring versus periodic glucose monitoring: MD 0.20 visits, 95% CI -1.09 to 1.49; one trial, 58 women; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017). The number of antenatal visits or admissions was defined as visits with the diabetes team.

15.5 Insulin versus oral therapy: MD 1.00 visits, 95% CI - 0.08 to 2.08; one trial, 404 women; *low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d). The number of antenatal visits or admissions was defined as clinic visits.

16.0 Length of postnatal stay (mother)

None of the included reviews reported maternal length of postnatal stay as an outcome.

17.0 Length of postnatal stay (baby) including neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or special care baby unit (SCBU)

Length of infants' postnatal stay was reported as an outcome by three reviews (Brown 2017d; Han 2017; Raman 2017; Table 9). The quality of the evidence was *very low-quality*.

17.1 Diet + diet-related behavioural advice versus diet only: RR 1.33, 95% CI 0.73 to 2.44; one trial, 99 babies; *very low-quality evidence*) (Han 2017). The length of postnatal stay was defined as more than four days.

17.2 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: evidence from one included trial found no clear differences in length of postnatal stay for the baby but data could not be included in a meta-analysis (Raman 2017).

17.3 Continuous glucose monitoring versus self-monitoring blood glucose: MD -0.83 days, 95% CI -2.35 to 0.69; one trial, 18 babies; *very low-quality evidence* (Raman 2017). The data referred to stay in NICU.

17.4 Insulin versus oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies: MD -0.20 days, 95% CI -1.79 to 1.39; three trials, 401 infants; *very low-quality evidence* (Brown 2017d). The data referred to stay in NICU.

18.0 Costs associated with the treatment

Costs associated with the treatment was reported as an outcome by three reviews (Brown 2017b; Brown 2017d; Raman 2017). The evidence was *very low-quality*.

18.1 Lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone: *moderate-quality* evidence showed costs (in AUD) were higher for women with mild GDM and a singleton pregnancy in the lifestyle intervention group compared to the usual care or diet alone group, which was mainly due to increased surveillance and increased contact with health professionals (one trial, 1000 women) (Brown 2017b). The data were reported as direct costs per 100 women, but were not in a suitable format for inclusion in a meta-analysis and are summarised in Table 12.

18.2 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring: *very low-quality* evidence from one included trial reported that the intervention "...was less expensive for the health system in terms of use of health professionals time" but no details were provided (Raman 2017).

18.3 Self-monitoring versus periodic monitoring: *very low-quality* evidence from a single trial reported that the direct costs, including glucometer rental, equipment purchase, and reagent strips, was less expensive for periodic glucose monitoring. Data were not suitable for meta-analysis (Raman 2017).

18.4 Insulin versus oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies: *very low-quality* evidence from one trial suggested that the monthly costs of insulin were higher than for glibenclamide. Evidence from one trial suggested that the costs of insulins (excluding syringes) was higher than for metformin or for combined metformin and insulin. The data were not suitable for meta-analysis (Brown 2017d).

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

This overview included 14 Cochrane Reviews, 10 of which reported relevant data on 27 comparative treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) and borderline GDM. These

10 Cochrane systematic reviews included 128 randomised controlled trials (RCTs) involving 17,984 women, 16,305 babies, and 1441 children. RCTs reported in multiple reviews were counted as one trial (Brown 2017b and Brown 2017c; Brown 2017b and Han 2017). However, when the same trial was reported in multiple reviews, but with participant numbers from different treatment arms (subsets), they were then counted as one trial each (Han 2017 and Brown 2017c; Han 2012 and Han 2017; Brown 2017b and Brown 2017c).

Data were available from the included reviews for 16 of 18 prespecified overview outcomes. A summary of the main results according to these overview review outcomes, following the framework and its categories as outlined in the Data synthesis section, are presented in Table 4.

We collated the interventions for treatment of women with GDM, and for the GRADE health outcomes of this overview, according to whether they had been found to be effective, promising, ineffective, probably ineffective, or no conclusion was made about effectiveness for health outcomes identified as important for women and their babies:

• Effective interventions: indicating that the review found moderate- to high-quality evidence of effectiveness for an intervention.

• Promising interventions (more evidence needed): indicating that the review found moderate-quality evidence of effectiveness for an intervention, but more evidence is needed.

• Ineffective or possibly harmful interventions: indicating that the review found moderate- to high-quality evidence of lack of effectiveness for an intervention.

• Probably ineffective or harmful interventions (more evidence needed): indicating that the review found moderatequality evidence suggesting lack of effectiveness for an intervention, but more evidence is needed.

• No conclusions possible due to lack of evidence: indicating that the review found low- or very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness of an intervention, more evidence needed.

The overall evidence of various interventions for the treatment of women with GDM and their effects on the health of the woman and her baby are limited by quantity and quality. Lifestyle interventions in comparison to usual care were found to be probably 'effective' in reducing large-for-gestational age. There were no interventions that could be classified as 'promising interventions'. 'Ineffective or harmful' interventions included: lifestyle interventions versus usual care which probably increase the risk of induction of labour (IOL); exercise versus control for return to prepregnancy weight; and insulin versus oral therapy which probably increase the risk of IOL. 'Probably ineffective' interventions included insulin versus oral therapy, which probably increases the risk of the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. The evidence was inconclusive for all other interventions. Some interventions are multi-component and it was not possible to determine which specific components were most promising. Long-term health outcomes for women and their infants and costs are not well reported. Most of the dietary treatments assessed were from interventions reported as single studies that had relatively small numbers of participants, and only a few trials compared the same or similar dietary interventions.

This overview summarises the evidence from Cochrane systematic reviews of RCTs for treatments for women with GDM on relevant health outcomes and may be used by clinicians, clinical guideline developers, consumers, and policymakers to aid decision making to guide clinical practice, health services and future primary research. For further information we suggest referring to the individual Cochrane systematic reviews for details for the context and components of the interventions.

For the mother

1.0 Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (including pre-eclampsia, pregnancy-induced hypertension, eclampsia)

Summary for the risk of any hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (not defined) in women with GDM

Probably ineffective or harmful interventions

• *Moderate-quality* evidence suggested that insulin possibly increased the risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (not defined) compared with oral therapy.

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

- Moderate-quality evidence showed no clear difference for metformin versus glibenclamide.
- Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for glibenclamide versus placebo

Summary for the risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension in women with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

- Moderate-quality evidence showed no clear difference for metformin versus glibenclamide.
- Low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for glibenclamide versus placebo or insulin regimen A versus B.
- Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for low- versus high-carbohydrate diet; high- versus low-unsaturated fat

diet with matching calories; and ethnic specific diet versus standard healthy diet

Summary for the risk of pregnancy-induced bypertension or pre-eclampsia (combined) in women with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for glibenclamide versus placebo.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet or telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring

Probably ineffective or harmful interventions (more evidence needed): indicating that the review found moderate-quality evidence suggesting lack of effectiveness for an intervention, more evidence needed

• *Moderate-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for the DASH diet versus control diet with matching macronutrient contents or insulin versus oral therapy.

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• *Low-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for energy- versus no energy-restricted diet; high- versus low-unsaturated fat diet with matching calories; lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone; exercise versus control; intensive management versus routine care or insulin type A versus B.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for metformin versus glibenclamide; soy- versus no soy-protein diet or managed by self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring or post- versus pre-prandial glucose monitoring

Summary for the risk of eclampsia (not defined) for women with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet

2.0 Caesarean section

Summary for the risk of caesarean section for women with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Moderate-quality evidence showed no clear difference for insulin versus oral therapy or insulin type A versus B. Moderate-

quality evidence showed no clear difference (the direction of the effect suggested benefit) for exercise versus control.

• Low-quality evidence suggested a possible reduction for the risk of birth by caesarean section for the DASH diet compared to the control diet with matching macronutrient contents group.

• Low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for metformin versus glibenclamide; glibenclamide versus acarbose; energyversus no energy-restricted diet; low- versus high-carbohydrate diet and lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone.

• *Very low-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for induction of labour versus expectant management; glibenclamide versus placebo; low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet; low-GI diet versus high-fibre moderate-GI diet; diet + diet-related behavioural advice versus diet only; soy- versus no soy-protein diet; high- versus low-unsaturated fat diet with matching calories; ethnic specific diet versus standard healthy diet; intensive management versus routine care; strict versus less strict glycaemic control; telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring; self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring; continuous- versus self- monitoring; post- versus pre-prandial glucose monitoring; insulin versus diet; insulin versus exercise or insulin regimen A versus B

3.0 Development of type 2 diabetes

Summary for the risk of development of type 2 diabetes for women with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Moderate-quality evidence showed no clear difference for insulin versus oral therapy (up to one year postpartum).

• *Low-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone (diagnostic test or timeframe not defined).

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for high- versus low-unsaturated fat diet with matching calories using the Oral Glucose Tolerance Test (OGTT) for diagnosis of type 2 diabetes at one- to two-weeks postpartum or at four to 13 months postpartum. There was no clear difference for the treatment with low-GI diet versus high fibre moderate-GI diet using the OGTT at three months postpartum. There was no clear difference between insulin and diet up to 15 years follow-up

4.0 Perineal trauma/tearing

Summary for the risk of perineal trauma for women with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Moderate-quality evidence showed no clear difference for lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone.

• Low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for induction of labour versus expectant management or metformin versus glibenclamide.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for glibenclamide versus placebo or continuous- versus self-monitoring blood glucose

5.0 Postnatal weight retention or return to prepregnancy weight

Summary for postnatal weight retention or return to pre-pregnancy weight for women with GDM

Ineffective or possibly harmful interventions: indicating that the review found moderate to high-quality evidence of lack of effectiveness for an intervention

• *Moderate-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for return to pre-pregnancy BMI (at follow-up, timing not defined) for women with GDM who were treated with exercise versus control.

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• *Low-quality* evidence suggested benefit by an increased number of women meeting postpartum weight goals, that is returning to their pre-pregnancy weight at twelve months postpartum for women with GDM who were treated with lifestyle intervention compared to usual care or diet alone.

• Low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for postnatal weight retention or return to pre-pregnancy weight at six weeks postpartum for women with GDM who were treated with lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone or insulin versus oral therapy up to one-year follow-up.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for postnatal weight retention or return to pre-pregnancy weight at three months postpartum for women with GDM who were treated with low-GI diet versus high-fibre moderate-GI diet; or lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone at eight months postpartum

6.0 Postnatal depression

Summary for the risk of postnatal depression in women with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• *Low-quality* evidence suggested a decrease for the risk of developing postnatal depression when treated with lifestyle intervention compared to usual care or diet alone

7.0 Induction of labour

Summary for the risk of induction of labour for women with GDM

Ineffective or possibly harmful interventions: indicating that the review found moderate to high-quality evidence of lack of effectiveness for an intervention

• *Moderate-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone. The direction of the treatment effect suggests increased likelihood of IOL for women treated with lifestyle interventions. Insulin treatment may possibly be associated with an increased risk of induction of labour compared with oral therapy but there is insufficient evidence. No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Very low-quality evidence suggested an increased risk of induction in labour for intensive management compared to the routine care.

• Low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for metformin versus glibenclamide; low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet or energy- versus no energy-restricted diet.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for glibenclamide versus placebo, exercise versus control or telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring

8.0 Large-for-gestational age

Summary for risk of large-for-gestational age for infants born to mothers with GDM

Effective interventions: indicating that the review found moderate to high-quality evidence of effectiveness for an intervention

• *Moderate-quality* evidence suggested a benefit by a reduction in the risk of large-for-gestational age for babies born to mothers who were treated with lifestyle intervention compared to the usual care or diet alone. The evidence was assessed as moderate due to risk of bias concerns. However, it is still considered to be strong enough evidence to be considered under this category.

No conclusions possible: low to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Moderate-quality evidence found no clear difference for insulin or oral therapy.

• Low-quality evidence suggested a benefit by a reduction in the risk of large-for-gestational age for babies born to mothers who were treated with intensive management compared to routine care.

• *Low-quality* evidence found no clear evidence of a difference for induction of labour compared to expectant management; or with glibenclamide versus acarbose; low-moderate versus moderate-high GI diet; energy- versus no energy-restricted diet; insulin type A versus B or management with self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring; intensive management versus routine care.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for glibenclamide versus placebo; metformin versus glibenclamide; myoinositol versus placebo; low- versus high-carbohydrate diet; high- versus low-unsaturated fat diet with matching calories; low-GI diet versus high-fibre moderate-GI diet; diet + diet-related behavioural advice versus diet only; or ethnic specific diet versus standard healthy diet; insulin versus diet; insulin regimen A versus B or managed by telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring.

• *Very low-quality* evidence showed a reduction in the risk of large-for-gestational age for babies born to mothers with GDM managed by post- versus pre-prandial glucose monitoring

9.0 Perinatal (fetal and neonatal death) mortality

Summary for the risk of perinatal (fetal and neonatal death) mortality for infants born to mothers with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Moderate-quality evidence found no clear difference for insulin versus diet.

• Low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for energy- versus no energy-restricted diet; lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone or insulin versus oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for induction of labour versus expectant management; glibenclamide versus acarbose; metformin versus glibenclamide; exercise versus control; low-diet versus high-carbohydrate diet; insulin regimen A versus B or managed with telemedicine versus standard care; continuous- versus self-monitoring blood glucose or self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring

10.0 Death or serious morbidity composite

Summary for the risk of death or serious morbidity composite for infants born to mothers with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

- Moderate-quality evidence showed no clear difference for insulin versus oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies.
- *Moderate-quality* evidence showed no clear difference exercise versus control although the direction of the effect suggested benefit favouring exercise.
- *Low-quality* evidence suggested a reduction in the risk of death or serious morbidity composite outcomes for babies born to mothers with GDM who were treated with metformin compared to glibenclamide.

• Very low-quality evidence showed an increased risk of a death or serious morbidity composite for twice daily insulin regimen versus four times daily insulin regimen.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for ethnic specific diet versus standard healthy diet; lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone; or managed by telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring

11.0 Neonatal hypoglycaemia

Summary for the risk of neonatal hypoglycaemia for infants born to mothers with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• *Moderate-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for the risk of neonatal hypoglycaemia (not defined) for babies born to mothers with GDM who were treated with lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone

• *Low-quality* evidence suggested a reduced risk of neonatal hypoglycaemia for babies born to mothers with GDM who were treated with myo-inositol versus placebo (hypoglycaemia not defined).

• Low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for metformin versus glibenclamide; insulin versus oral hypoglycaemic

pharmacological therapies or managed with self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring (hypoglycaemia not defined).

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference for glibenclamide versus acarbose (hypoglycaemia defined); exercise versus

(Continued)

control (hypoglycaemia not defined); soy- versus no soy-protein diet; intensive management versus routine care (hypoglycaemia defined); induction of labour versus expectant management; glibenclamide versus placebo; energy- diet versus no energy-restricted diet; low- versus high-carbohydrate diet; ethnic specific diet versus standard healthy diet (hypoglycaemia not defined); insulin type A versus B; insulin versus diet; insulin versus exercise; insulin regimen A versus B; telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring or continuous- versus self-monitoring blood glucose (hypoglycaemia defined)

12.0 Adiposity (including skinfold thickness measurements (mm), fat mass)

Summary for the risk of adiposity for the offspring born to mothers with GDM

For the neonate

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Moderate-quality evidence found no clear difference in percentage fat mass for insulin versus oral therapy.

• *Low-quality* evidence suggested a benefit by a reduced whole-body neonatal fat mass for lifestyle intervention compared to usual care or diet alone. As previous reported there was also a reduction for preterm birth, birthweight and macrosomia for these babies in the treatment group.

• *Very low-quality* evidence found no clear difference for skinfold sum or percentage fat mass for insulin versus or al therapy. For the child

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• *Moderate-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for childhood BMI for lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone at four to five years of age (one trial), seven to 11 years of age (one trial) or five to 10 years of age (one trial).

• *Low-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for childhood total fat mass (%) at two-year follow-up for insulin versus oral therapy.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference in childhood BMI z score for lifestyle intervention versus usual care or diet alone at four to five years of age

13.0 Diabetes (type 2) as a child/adult

No data were reported for this outcome in any of the included reviews.

14.0 Neurosensory disability in later childhood

Summary for the risk of neurosensory disability in later childhood in children born to mothers with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• Low-quality evidence suggested no clear evidence of a difference for the risk of any mild developmental delay, hearing or visual impairment in later childhood (18 months) for children born to mothers who had GDM treated with either insulin or oral anti-

diabetic pharmacological therapies

15.0 Number of antenatal visits or admissions

Summary for the number of antenatal visits or admissions for women with GDM

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• *Moderate-quality* evidence showed no clear difference in the number of antenatal clinic visits for lifestyle interventions versus usual care.

• Low-quality evidence showed no clear difference in the number of clinic visits for women treated with insulin versus oral antidiabetic pharmacological therapies.

• Very low-quality evidence showed no clear difference in number of antenatal visits or admissions for health service use for women with GDM who were treated with soy protein-enriched diet versus no soy protein diet or managed by telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring or self- versus periodic-glucose monitoring

16.0 Length of postnatal stay (mother)

No data were reported for this outcome in any of the included reviews.

17.0 Length of postnatal (baby) including neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) or special care baby unit (SCBU)

Summary for the for length of postnatal stay (baby) including NICU or SCBU

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• *Very low-quality* evidence showed no clear difference for length of postnatal stay for babies born to mothers with GDM who were treated with diet + diet-related behavioural advice versus diet only; insulin versus oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies or those managed by continuous- versus self-monitoring of blood glucose

18.0 Costs associated with the treatment

Summary

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness, more evidence needed

• *Moderate-quality* evidence suggested increased total costs per 100 women of approximately AUD 33,000 associated with the treatment and of approximately AUD 6000 associated costs for the families of women with GDM who were treated with lifestyle intervention compared to usual care or diet alone (Table 12). This was mainly due to increased surveillance and increased contact with health professionals. The table was reprinted with permission from Brown 2017b. Although these data were assessed as being 'moderate-quality', since it was based on narrative data, it could not be classified as 'promising'.

- Very low-quality evidence suggested decreased costs for telemedicine versus standard care and self-versus periodic-monitoring.
- Very low-quality evidence suggested increased costs for insulin versus oral antidiabetic pharmacological therapy

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

This overview review summarised published Cochrane systematic reviews of RCTs of different treatments for women with GDM and the effects on relevant health outcomes. Data were available from the included reviews for 16 of 18 pre-specified GRADE outcomes. None of the included reviews reported data for the infant as an adult. The evidence in this overview review can be applied to women with GDM in most countries as the trials of the included reviews were conducted in a wide range of countries, although there was a lack of trials from lower- or middle-income countries. Evidence from published or planned Cochrane systematic reviews is lacking on the use of micronutrients and phytochemicals such as cinnamon, zinc, chromium, omega-3 fatty acids, and magnesium to treat women with GDM. There are a large number of relevant outcomes reported in the included reviews that we were unable to address in this overview including short- and long-term maternal, neonatal and child outcomes. We suggest that the reader refers to the individual Cochrane Reviews for completeness.

Quality of the evidence

The included Cochrane systematic reviews were assessed with the AMSTAR tool and found to be high quality overall (Table 10). We used to ROBIS tool and assessed low overall risk of bias (Table 11).

Nine of the 10 included Cochrane systematic reviews that provided data for this overview used GRADE to assess for the quality of evidence for agreed GRADE pre-specified outcomes (Biesty 2018; Brown 2017a; Brown 2017b; Brown 2017c; Brown 2017d; Brown 2016a; Han 2017; Martis 2016a; Raman 2017). We undertook the GRADE assessments for Han 2012; these are included in Table 7; Table 8; Table 9. All included reviews assessed the risk of bias of the included randomised trials, following the current guidance as outlined in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011). The quality of included randomised trials in these reviews were highly variable within and among the included reviews from high risk of bias to low risk of bias. Evidence was often downgraded for imprecision as evidence was based on one trial with small numbers, with wide confidence intervals and performance bias for not blinding participants and personnel to the intervention. Also, for many of the interventions being assessed, masking of participants and health professionals to the interventions was not possible. Where the authors of this overview disagreed with GRADE judgements in the original review, we altered the judgements and indicated where this had been done (Table 4).

Potential biases in the overview process

We were aware that there were risks of introducing bias at all stages of the overview review process and took steps to minimise this. All included Cochrane systematic reviews used a published protocol that aimed to minimise bias and we similarly developed and published a Cochrane overview protocol (Martis 2016b). A minimum of two overview authors independently assessed Cochrane systematic reviews for inclusion, carried out data extraction and quality assessment, and assessed the quality of the evidence using the ARMSTAR, ROBIS and GRADE approaches. One potential source of bias relates to authors of this overview being authors of some of the included reviews. As pre-specified in our protocol, data extraction and quality assessment for these reviews was carried out by two overview authors who were not the review authors. Where the authors of this overview disagreed with GRADE judgements in the original review, we altered the judgements, and indicated where this had been done (Table 4).

We undertook a comprehensive search of the *Cochrane Database* of *Systematic Reviews* without language or date restrictions, and identified published reviews (Figure 1), as well as planned and on-

going reviews (registered titles and protocols) (Appendix 1). While the included reviews were judged to be of high quality and low risk of bias, one included review was not considered to be up-todate (Han 2012). It is possible that additional trials assessing interventions for women with hyperglycaemia not meeting gestational diabetes diagnostic criteria have been published, but are not yet included in the relevant Cochrane systematic review. Han 2012 assessed interventions for women with hyperglycaemia not meeting gestational diabetes and type 2 diagnostic criteria. We agreed to include the review in this overview, as different countries have different diagnostic levels for confirming that a pregnant woman has GDM. It is highly possible that women with hyperglycaemia identified in one country as not meeting the gestational diagnostic threshold for GDM would be diagnosed as having GDM in another country. This could be a potential bias for over reporting results.

Furthermore, recent trials of treatments for women with GDM may have been conducted, but not yet published. Once published, the trials may be included in the relevant Cochrane systematic reviews. Such new evidence will be considered for inclusion in an update of this overview.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

We did not identify any other overview of Cochrane systematic reviews, and as far as we are aware, we have included all relevant Cochrane systematic reviews assessing treatments for women with GDM.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

There is insufficient high-quality evidence about the effects on health outcomes of relevance for women with GDM and their babies for many of the comparisons in this overview comparing treatment interventions for women with GDM.

Lifestyle interventions that include advice on diet and physical activity have become the mainstay of treatment, and are recommended in many national clinical practice guidelines. Many of the lifestyle and exercise interventions reported in the reviews are multi-component, and identifying which of any of the individual components are effective or not effective is not possible with the evidence currently available. Most dietary treatments assessed in the included reviews are from interventions reported as single studies, with small numbers of participants, and only a few trials have compared the same or similar dietary interventions.

Lifestyle changes (including as a minimum healthy eating, physical activity, and self-monitoring of blood sugar levels) was the only in-

tervention that showed possible health improvements for women and their babies. Lifestyle interventions may result in fewer babies being large. Conversely, in terms of harms, lifestyle interventions may also increase the number of inductions. Taking insulin was also associated with an increase in hypertensive disorders, when compared to oral therapy. There was very limited information on long-term health and health services costs.

For further information we suggest referring to the individual Cochrane systematic reviews for details on the context and components of the interventions.

Implications for research

This overview review highlights that there is insufficient evidence to make conclusions on the effects for many treatments for women with GDM on relevant health outcomes.

High-quality research is required to identify the most effective components or combination of components in lifestyle interventions.

Lifestyle including dietary interventions may also be beneficial, but any effect is currently difficult to identify because of the multiple comparisons, often small sample sizes, and few trials.

Further research should be sufficiently powered to enable important differences in relevant core clinical outcomes, identified in this overview, for women with GDM and their infants to be detected. Outcomes should include long-term outcomes and the costs for treatments, family and service costs.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge the support from the Liggins Institute, The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand, the Australian and New Zealand Satellite of the Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Review Group (funded by NHMRC), and the Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth editorial team in Liverpool, UK. We would like to acknowledge the support of Gill Gyte and Heather Welford for their assistance in preparing the plain language summary.

As part of the pre-publication editorial process, the overview was commented on by three peers (an editor and two referees who are external to the editorial team), a member of the Pregnancy and Childbirth Group's international panel of consumers, and the Group's Statistical Adviser.

This project was supported by the National Institute for Health Research, via Cochrane Infrastructure funding to Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth and a Cochrane Review Incentive Scheme Award: 16/72/03. The views and opinions expressed herein are those of the authors, and do not necessarily reflect those of the Systematic Reviews Programme, NIHR, NHS or the Department of Health.

REFERENCES

References to included reviews

Biesty 2018

Biesty LM, Egan AM, Dunne F, Dempsey E, Meskell P, Smith V, et al. Planned birth at or near term for improving health outcomes for pregnant women with gestational diabetes and their infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 1. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012910

Brown 2016a

Brown J, Crawford TJ, Alsweiler J, Crowther CA. Dietary supplementation with myo-inositol in women during pregnancy for treating gestational diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 9. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012048.pub2

Brown 2017a

Brown J, Martis R, Hughes B, Rowan J, Crowther CA. Oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 1. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD011967.pub2

Brown 2017b

Brown J, Alwan NA, West J, Brown S, McKinlay CJD, Farrar D, et al. Lifestyle interventions for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 5. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD011970.pub2

Brown 2017c

Brown J, Ceysens G, Boulvain M. Exercise for pregnant women with gestational diabetes for improving maternal and fetal outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 6. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012202.pub2

Brown 2017d

Brown J, Grzeskowiak L, Williamson K, Downie MR, Crowther CA. Insulin for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 11. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012037.pub2

Culliney 2016

Culliney KAT, Parry GK, Brown J, Crowther CA. Regimens of fetal surveillance of suspected large-for-gestational-age fetuses for improving health outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD011739.pub2

East 2014

East CE, Dolan WJ, Forster DA. Antenatal breast milk expression by women with diabetes for improving infant outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 7. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010408.pub2

Farrar 2016

Farrar D, Tuffnell DJ, West J, West HM. Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion versus multiple daily injections of insulin for pregnant women with diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 6. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005542.pub3

Han 2012

Han S, Crowther CA, Middleton P. Interventions for pregnant women with hyperglycaemia not meeting gestational diabetes and type 2 diabetes diagnostic criteria. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 1. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009037.pub2

Han 2017

Han S, Middleton P, Shepherd E, Van Ryswyk E, Crowther CA. Different types of dietary advice for women with gestational diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database* of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 2. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD009275.pub3

Jefferys 2013

Jefferys AE, Siassakos D, Draycott T, Akande VA, Fox R. Deflation of gastric band balloon in pregnancy for improving outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 4. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010048.pub2

Martis 2016a

Martis R, Brown J, Alsweiler J, Crawford TJ, Crowther CA. Different intensities of glycaemic control for women with gestational diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD011624.pub2

Raman 2017

Raman P, Sherpherd E, Dowsell T, Middleton P, Crowther CA. Different methods and settings for glucose monitoring for gestational diabetes during pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 10. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011069.pub2

References to excluded reviews

Alwan 2009

Alwan N, Tuffnell DJ, West J. Treatments for gestational diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 3. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003395.pub2

Brown 2015

Brown J, Alwan NA, West J, Brown S, McKinlay CJD, Farrar D, et al. Lifestyle interventions for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 11. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD011970

Ceysens 2006

Ceysens G, Rouiller D, Boulvain M. Exercise for diabetic pregnant women. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 3. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004225.pub2

Ceysens 2016

Ceysens G, Brown J, Boulvain M. Exercise for pregnant women with gestational diabetes for improving maternal and fetal outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 5. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012202

De-Regil 2016

De-Regil LM, Palacios C, Lombardo LK, Peña-Rosas JP. Vitamin D supplementation for women during pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 1. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008873.pub3

Gill 2014

Gill MG, Nguyen TMN, Bain E, Crowther CA, Middleton P. Home versus hospital glucose monitoring for gestational diabetes during pregnancy. *Cochrane Database* of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 4. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD011069

McCauley 2015

McCauley ME, van den Broek N, Dou L, Othman M. Vitamin A supplementation during pregnancy for maternal and newborn outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 10. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008666.pub3

Rao 2017

Rao U, de Vries B, Ross GP, Gordon. Fetal biometry for guiding the medical management of women with gestational diabetes mellitus for improving maternal and perinatal health. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 2. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012544

Rumbold 2015

Rumbold A, Ota E, Nagata C, Shahrook S, Crowther CA. Vitamin C supplementation in pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 9. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004072.pub3

Walkinshaw 1996

Walkinshaw SA. Dietary regulation for gestational diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 1996, Issue 4. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000070.pub2

Walkinshaw 2006

Walkinshaw SA. Very tight versus tight control for diabetes in pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 2. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000226.pub2

Additional references

ACOG 2013

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Practice Bulletins - Obstetrics. Practice Bulletin No. 137: Gestational diabetes mellitus. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013 (replaces Practice Bulletin Number 30, September 2001);**122**:406–16. DOI: 10.1097/ 01.AOG.0000433006.09219.fl

ACOG 2015

ACOG, American College of Obstetrians and Gynecologists. Physical activity and exercise during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Committee Opinion Number 650. www.acog.org/-/media/Committee-Opinions/ Committee-on-Obstetric-Practice/co650.pdf?dmc=1&ts= 20171002T0942544903 (accessed October 2017).

ADA 2004

American Diabetes Association. Gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 2004;**27**(S1):S88–90.

ADA 2015

American Diabetes Association. Management of diabetes in pregnancy. Standards of medical care in diabetes-2015. *Diabetes Care* 2015;**38**(1):S77–9. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/ 10.2337/dc15-S015

American Dietetic Association 2001

American Dietetic Association. *Medical Nutrition Therapy Evidence Based Guides for Practice: Nutrition Practice Guidelines for Gestational Diabetes Mellitus.* Chicago, IL: American Dietetic Association, 2001.

Ansar 2013

Ansar S, Mian S, Roth S, Hebdon GM, Aldasouqi S, Gossain VV. Safety of insulin glargine in pregnancy. *Journal* of Diabetes & Metabolism 2013;4(2):240. DOI: org/ 10.4172/2155-6156.1000240

Arbit 2004

Arbit E. The physiological rationale for oral insulin administration. *Diabetes Technology Therapy* 2004;6:510-7.

Artal 2007

Artal R, Catanzaro RB, Gavard JA, Mostello DJ, Friganza JC. A lifestyle intervention of weight-gain restriction: diet and exercise in obese women with gestational diabetes mellitus. *Applied Physiology Nutritional Metabolism* 2007; **32**(3):596–601. [PUBMED: 17510701]

Asano 2014

Asano RY, Sales MM, Browne RAV, Moraes JFVN, Júnior HJC, Moraes MR, et al. Acute effects of physical exercise in type 2 diabetes: A review. *World Journal of Diabetes* 2014;**5** (5):659–65. DOI: 10.4239/wjd.v5.i5.659

Asemi 2014a

Asemi Z, Karamali M, Esmaillzadeh A. Effects of calciumvitamin D co-supplementation on glycaemic control, inflammation and oxidative stress in gestational diabetes: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetologia* 2014;**57** (9):1798–806. DOI: 10.1007/s00125-014-3293-x

Asemi 2014b

Asemi Z, Samimi M, Tabassi Z, Esmaillzadeh A. The effect of DASH diet on pregnancy outcomes in gestational diabetes: A randomized controlled clinical trial. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2014;**68**(4):490–5.

Athukorala 2010

Athukorala C, Rumbold AR, Willson KJ, Crowther CA. The risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes in women who are overweight or obese. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2010; **10**:56. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2393-10-56

Babio 2010

Babio NR, Balanza R, Basulto J, Bulló M, Salas-Salvadó J. Dietary fibre: influence on body weight, glycemic control and plasma cholesterol profile. *Nutricion Hospitalaria* 2010; **25**(3):327–40. [ISSN: 0212–1611]

Bagchi 2015

Bagchi D, Swaroop A, Bagchi M. *Genomics, Proteomics and Metabolomics in Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods.* 2nd Edition. Chichester (UK): John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2015. [ISBN 978–1–118–93042–7]

Baljith 2007

Singh B. Psyllium as therapeutic and drug delivery agent. International Journal of Pharmaceutics 2007;**334**(1-2):1-14.

Balsells 1997

Balsells M, Gorcoy R, Mauricio D. Insulin antibody response to a short course of human insulin therapy in women with gestational diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 1997;**20** (1):172–5.

Balsells 2015

Balsells M, García-Patterson A, Solà I, Roqué M, Gich I, Corcoy R. Glibenclamide, metformin, and insulin for the treatment of gestational diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Research* 2015;**350**:h102. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.h102

Balshem 2011

Balshem H, Helfand M, Schünemann HJ, Oxman AD, Kunz R, Brozek J, et al. GRADE guidelines: 3. Rating the quality of evidence. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2011; **64**(4):401–6. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2010.07.015

Bantle 1983

Bantle JP, Laine DC, Castle GW, Thomas JW, Hoogwerf BJ, Goetz FC. Postprandial glucose and insulin responses to meals containing different carbohydrates in normal and diabetic subjects. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1983; **309**(1):7–12.

Barakat 2012

Barakat R, Cordero Y, Coteron J, Luaces M, Montejo R. Exercise during pregnancy improves maternal glucose screen at 24-28 weeks: a randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2012;**46**(9):656–61. DOI: 10.1136/bjsports-2011-090009

Bas-Lando 2014

Bas-Lando M, Srebnik N, Farkash R, Ioscovich A, Samueloff A, Grisaru-Granovsky S. Elective induction of labor in women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an intervention that modifies the risk of cesarean section. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2014;**290**(5):905–12. [10.1007/ s00404–014–3313–6.PMID: 24973018]

Becker 2011

Becker LA, Oxman AD. Chapter 22: Overviews of reviews. In: Higgins JPT, Green S editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org: The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.

Bellamy 2009

Bellamy L, Casas J, Hingorani AD, Williams D. Type 2 diabetes mellitus after gestational diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet* 2009;**373**(9677):1773–9.

Berggren 2013

Berggren EK, Bogress KA. Oral agents for the management of gestational diabetes. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013;**56**(4):827–36.

Bernasko 2012

Bernasko J. Insulin pump therapy for pregnancy: a primer. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2012;**25** (6):552–7. DOI: 10.3109/14767058.2011.598586

Bertini 2005

Bertini AM, Silva JC, Taborda W, Becker F, Lemos Bebber FR, Zucco Viesi JM, et al. Perinatal outcomes and the use of oral hypoglycemic agents. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2005;**33**(6):519–23. [PUBMED: 16318615]

Blumer 2013

Blumer I, Hadar E, Hadden DR, Jovanovc L, Mestman JH, Murad MH, et al. Diabetes and pregnancy: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline. *Journal of Clinical Endocinology Metabolism* 2013;**98**(11):4227–49.

Bolli 2000

Bolli GB, Owens DR. Insulin glargine. *Lancet* 2000;**356** (9228):443–5. DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(00)02546-0

Boney 2005

Boney CM, Verma A, Tucker R, Vohr BR. Metabolic syndrome in childhood: association with birth weight, maternal obesity, and gestational diabetes mellitus. *Pediatrics* 2005;**115**(3):e290–6.

Bonomo 2005

Bonomo M, Corica D, Mion E, Goncalves D, Motta G, Merati R, et al. Evauating the therapeutic approach in pregnancies complicated by borderline glucose intolerance: a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Medicine* 2005;**22**(11): 1536–41.

Bottalico 2007

Bottalico JN. Recurrent gestational diabetes: risk factors, diagnosis, management and implications. *Seminars in Perinatology* 2007;**31**(3):176–84.

Broadhurst 2006

Broadhurst CL, Domenico P. Clinical studies on chromium picolinate supplementation in diabetes mellitus - a review. *Diabetes Technology Therapeutics* 2006;**8**(6):677–87.

Brower 1999

Brower V. Nutraceuticals: poised for a healthy slice of the healthcare market?. *Nature Biotechnology* 1999;**16**(8): 728–31.

Buchanan 1991

Buchanan TA. Glucose metabolism during pregnancy: normal physiology and implication for diabetes mellitus. *Israel Journal of Medical Sciences* 1991;**27**(8-9):432–41.

Burris 2012

Burris HH, Rifas-Shiman SL, Kleinman K, Litonjua AA, Huh SY, Rich-Edwards JW, et al. Vitamin D deficiency

in pregnancy and gestational diabetes mellitus. *American Journal of Obstetric Gynecology* 2012;**207**(3):182 e1-8. DOI: org/10.1016/j.ajog.2012.05.022

Burris 2014

Burris HH, Camargo CA. Vitamin D and gestational diabetes mellitus. *Current Diabetes Reports* 2014;**14**(1): 451–61. DOI: 10.1007/s11892-013-0451-3

Callesen 2013

Callesen NF, Damm J, Mathiesen JM, Ringholm L, Damm P, Mathiesen ER. Treatment with the long-acting insulin analogues detemir or glargine during pregnancy in women with type 1 diabetes: comparison of glycaemic control and pregnancy outcome. *Journal of Maternal, Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2013;**26**(6):588–92. DOI: 10.3109/14767058.2012.743523

Carino 1999

Carino GP, Mathiowitz E. Oral insulin delivery. *Advance Drug Delivery Review* 1999;**35**(2-3):249–57.

Carroll 2015

Carroll D, Kelley KW. In women with gestational diabetes requiring drug treatment, glibenclamide may be inferior to insulin and metformin: metformin (plus insulin when required) performs better than insulin. *Evidence Based Medicine* 2015;**20**(4):127. DOI: 10.1136/ebmed-2015-110186

Casey 2015

Casey BM, Duryea EL, Abbassi-Ghanavati M, Tudela CM, Shivvers SA, McIntire DD, et al. Glyburide in women with mild gestational diabetes: A randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2015;**126**(2):303–9.

Catalano 2014

Catalano PM. Trying to understand gestational diabetes. *Diabetic Medicine* 2014;**31**(3):273–81.

Chalmers 1989

Chalmers I, Hetherington J, Elbourne D, Keirse MJNC, Enkin M. Materials and methods used in synthesizing evidence to evaluate the effects of care during pregnancy & childbirth. In: Chalmers I, Enkin, M, Keirse MJNC editor(s). *Effective Care in Pregnancy and Childbirth*. Vol. **2**, Oxford (UK): Oxford University Press, 1989:39–65.

Chan 2005

Chan LY, Yeung JH, Lau TK. Placental transfer of rosiglitazone in the first trimester of human pregnancy. *Fertility and Sterility* 2005;**83**(4):955–8.

Cheung 2003

Cheung NW, Byth K. Population health significance of gestational diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2003;**26**(7):2005–9.

Cheung 2009

Cheung NW. The management of gestational diabetes. *Vascular Health and Risk Management* 2009;**5**(1):153–64.

Christesen 1998

Christesen H, Melender A. Prolonged elimination of tolbutamide in a premature newborn with hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 1998; **138**(6):698–701.

Clapp 2002

Clapp JF. Maternal carbohydrate intake and pregnancy outcome. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 2002;**61**(1): 45–50.

Clapp 2006

Clapp JF. Effects of diet and exercise on insulin resistance during pregnancy. *Metabolic Syndrome and Related Disorders* 2006;4(2):84–90.

Coderre 1995

Coderre L, Kandror KV, Vallega G, Pilch PF. Identification and characterization of an exercise-sensitive pool of glucose transporters in skeletal muscle. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 1995;**270**(46):27584–8.

Coiner 2014

Coiner J, Rowe M, deVente J. The treatment of diabetes in pregnancy; metformin vs glyburide and insulin - biomedical evidence of fetopathy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2014;**210**(1 Suppl):S148.

Coleman 2001

Coleman MD, Eason RC, Bailey CJ. The therapeutic use of lipoic acid in diabetes: a current perspective. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology* 2001;**10**(4):167–72.

Crawford 2015

Crawford TJ, Crowther CA, Alsweiler J, Brown J. Antenatal dietary supplementation with myo-inositol in women during pregnancy for preventing gestational diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 12. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011507.pub2

Crowther 2005

Crowther CA, Hiller JE, Moss JR, McPhee AJ, Jeffries WS, Robinson JS. Effect of treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus on pregnancy outcomes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2005;**352**(24):2477–86.

Croze 2013

Croze ML, Soulage CO. Potential role and therapeutic interests of myo-inositol in metabolic diseases. *Biochimie* 2013;**95**(10):1811–27.

D'Anna 2013

D'Anna R, Scilipoti A, Giordano D, Caruso C, Cannata ML, Interdonato ML, et al. Myo-inositol supplementation and onset of gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnant women with a family history of type 2 diabetes: a prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetes Care* 2013;**36**(4):854–8.

D'Anna 2015

D'Anna R, Di Benedetto A, Scilipoti A, Santamaria A, Interdonato ML, Petrella E, et al. Myo-Inositol supplementation for prevention of gestational diabetes in obese pregnant women. A randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics* 2015;**126**(2):310–5.

Davenport 2008

Davenport MH, Mottola MF, McManus R, Grattond R. A walking intervention improves capillary glucose control in women with gestational diabetes mellitus: a pilot study. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism* 2008;**33**(3): 511–7. DOI: 10.1139/H08-018

de Barros 2010

de Barros MC, Lopes MA, Francisco RP, Sapienza AD, Zugaib M. Resistance exercise and glycemic control in women with gestational diabetes mellitus. *American Journal* of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2010;**203**(6):556 e1-6. DOI: 10.1016/j.ajog.2010.07.015; PUBMED: 20864072

Devlieger 2008

Devlieger R, Casteels K, Van Assche FA. Reduced adaptation of the pancreatic B cells during pregnancy is the major causal factor for gestational diabetes: current knowledge and metabolic effects on the offspring. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2008;**87**(12):1266–70.

Di Cianni 2003

Di Cianni G, Miccoli R, Volpe L, Lencioni C, Del Prato S. Intermediate metabolism in normal pregnancy and in gestational diabetes. *Diabetes Metabolism Research Review* 2003;**19**(4):259–70.

Dornhorst 2002

Dornhorst A, Frost G. The principles of dietary management of gestational diabetes: reflection on current evidence. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics* 2002;**15** (2):145–56.

Dror 2011

Dror DK. Vitamin D status during pregnancy: maternal, fetal, and postnatal outcomes. *Current Opinion in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2011;**23**(6):422–6. [PMID: 21986726]

Duncan 2007

Duncan RE, Ahmadian M, Jaworski K, Sarkadi-Nagy E, Sook Sul H. Regulation of lipolysis in adipocytes. *Annual Review of Nutrition* 2007;**27**:79–101. DOI: 10.1146/ annurev.nutr.27.061406.093734

Durnwald 2008

Durnwald CP, Landon MB. A comparison of lispro and regular insulin for the management of type 1 and type 2 diabetes in pregnancy. *Journal of Maternal and Fetal Neonatal Medicine* 2008;**21**(5):309–13.

Durnwald 2013

Durnwald CP. Insulin analogues in the treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013;**56**(4):816–26.

Egerman 2009

Egerman RS, Ramsey RD, Kao LW, Bringman JJ, Haerian HM, Kao JL, et al. Perinatal outcomes in pregnancies managed with antenatal insulin glargine. *American Journal of Perinatology* 2009;**26**(8):591–5.

Elliott 1991

Elliott BD, Langer O, Schenker S, Johnson RF. Insignificant transfer of glyburide occurs across the human placenta. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1991;**165**(4 Pt 1):807–12.

England 2015

England L, Kotelchuck M, Wilson HG, Diop H, Oppedisano P, Kim SY, et al. Estimating the recurrence rate of gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in Massachusetts 1998-2007: Methods and findings. *Maternal Child* *Health Journal* 2015;**19**(10):2303–13. DOI: 10.1007/s10995-015-1750-x

Eskin 2005

Eskin NAM, Tamir S. *Dictionary of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods*. Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press, Taylor & Francis, 2005.

Evans 2009

Evans MJ. Diabetes and pregnancy: a review of pathology. British Journal of Diabetes & Vascular Disease 2009;**9**:201. DOI: 10.1177/1474651409344924

Facchinetti 2013

Facchinetti F, Pignatti L, Interdonato ML, Neri I, Bellei G, D'Anna R. Myoinositol supplementation in pregnancies at risk for gestational diabetes. Interim analysis of a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013;**208**(Suppl 1):S36.

Farrar 2017

Farrar D, Simmonds M, Bryant M, Sheldon TA, Tuffnell D, Golder SP, et al. Treatments for gestational diabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open* 2017;7(7): e015557. [10.1136/ bmjopen–2016–015557]

Ferrara 2007

Ferrara A. Increasing prevalence of gestational diabetes mellitus: a public health perspective. *Diabetes Care* 2007; **30**(S2):S141–6. DOI: 10.2337/dc07-s206

Fonte 2013

Fonte P, Araújo F, Reis, S, Sarmento B. Oral insulin delivery: How far are we?. *Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology* 2013;7(2):520–31.

Forster 2014

Forster DA, Jacobs S, Amir LH, Davis P, Walker SP, McEgan K, et al. Safety and efficacy of antenatal milk expressing for women with diabetes in pregnancy: protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2014;4:e006571. [10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006571]

Foster-Powell 2002

Foster-Powell K, Holt SH, Brand-Miller JC. International table of glycemic index and glycemic load values. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2002;**76**(1):5–56.

Gabbe 2000

Gabbe SG, Holing E, Temple P, Brown ZA. Benefits, risks, costs, and patient satisfaction associated with insulin pump therapy for the pregnancy complicated by type 1 diabetes mellitus. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2000;**182**(6):1283–91. DOI: 10.1067/mob.2000.106182

Gamson 2004

Gamson K, Chia S, Jovanovic L. The safety and efficacy of insulin analogs in pregnancy. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2004;**15**(1):26–34.

Garrison 2015

Garrison A. Screening, diagnosis and management of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Amercian Family Physician* 2015;**91**(7):460–7.

Goldberg 1998

Goldberg RB, Einhorn D, Lucas CP, Rendell MS, Damsbo P, Huang WC, et al. A randomized placebo-controlled trial

of repaglinide in the treatment of type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 1998;**21**(11):1897–903.

Gonalez 2002

Gonzalez JL. Management of diabetes in pregnancy. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**45**(1):165–9.

Graves 2006

Graves DE, White JC, Kirk JK. The use of insulin glargine with gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 2006;**29** (2):471–2.

Groop 1987

Groop L, Luzi L, Melander A, Groop PH, Ratheiser K, Simonson DC, et al. Different effects of glyburide and glipizide on insulin secretion and hepatic glucose production in normal and NIDDM subjects. *Diabetes* 1987;**36**(11): 1320–8.

Groop 1991

Groop LC, Barzilai N, Ratheiser K, Luzi L, Wahlin-Boll E, Melander A, et al. Dose-dependent effects of glyburide on insulin secretion and glucose uptake in humans. *Diabetes Care* 1991;**14**(8):724–7.

Grunberger 2013

Grunberger G. The need for better insulin therapy. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism* 2013;15(Suppl 1):1-5.

Guerrero-Romer 2004

Guerrero-Romero F, Tamez-Perez HE, Gonzalez-Gonzalez G, Salinas-Martínez AM, Montes-Villarreal J, Treviño-Ortiz JH, et al. Oral magnesium supplementation improves insulin sensitivity in non-diabetic subjects with insulin resistance. A double-blind placebo-controlled randomized trial. *Diabetes Metabolism* 2004;**30**(3):253–8. [PMID: 15223977]

Gupta 2010

Gupta S, Chauhan D, Mehla K, Sood P, Nair A. An overview of nutraceuticals: current scenario. *Journal of Basic and Clinical Pharmacy* 2010;1(2):55–62.

Hamid 2000

Hamid AA, Luan YS. Functional properties of dietary fibre prepared from defatted rice bran. *Food Chemistry* 2000;**68**: 15–9.

HAPO 2008

HAPO Study Cooperative Research Group. Hyperglycemia and adverse pregnancy outcomes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;**358**:1991–2002. DOI: 10.1056/ NEJMoa0707943

Harris 1997

Harris SB, Caulfield LE, Sugamori ME. The epidemiology of diabetes in pregnant native Canadians: A risk profile. *Diabetes Care* 1997;**20**(9):1422–5. DOI: 10.2337/ diacare.20.9.1422

Harris 2005

Harries GD, Russell DW. Diabetes management and exercise in pregnant patients with diabetes. *Cinical Diabetes* 2005;**23**(4):165–8.

Harris 2013

Harris DL, Weston PJ, Signa M, Chase JG, Harding JE. Dextrose gel for neonatal hypoglycaemia (the Sugar Babies Study): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2013;**382**(9910):2077–83. DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61645-1

Hartman 2008

Hartman I. Insulin analogs: impact on treatment success, satisfaction, quality of life, and adherence. *Clinical Medical Research* 2008;**6**(2):54–67.

Hay 2006

Hay WW Jr. Placental-fetal glucose exchange and fetal glucose metabolism. *Transactions of the American Clinical and Climatological Association* 2006;**117**:321–40.

Hedderson 2006

Hedderson MM, Weiss NS, Sacks DA, Pettitt DJ, Selby JV, Quesenberry CP, et al. Pregnancy weight gain and risk of neonatal complications: Macrosomia, hypoglycemia, and hyperbilirubinemia. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2006;**108**(5): 1153–61. DOI: 10.1097/01.AOG.0000242568.75785.68

Heinemann 2011

Heinemann L. New ways of insulin delivery. *International Journal of Clinical Practice. Supplement* 2011;**175**:31–46.

Hernandez 2014

Hernandez TL, Van Pelt RE, Anderson MA, Daniels LJ, West NA, Donahoo WT, et al. A higher-complex carbohydrate diet in gestational diabetes mellitus achieves glucose targets and lowers postprandial lipids: A randomized crossover study. *Diabetes Care* 2014;**37**(5):1254–62. DOI: 10.2337/dc13-2411

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Altman DG, Sterne JAC (editors). Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.

Ho 2007

Ho FLW, Liew CF, Cunanan EC, Lee KO. Oral hypoglycaemic agents for diabetes in pregnancy - an appraisal of the current evidence for oral anti-diabetic drug use in pregnancy. *Annals Academy of Medicine* 2007;**36**(8): 672–8.

Hod 2005

Hod M. For the Novorapid insulin trial of the safety and efficacy of insulin Aspart for the treatment of Type 1 Diabetic Women during Pregnancy: Study design. Conference Proceedings. European Association for the Study of Diabetes. 2005.

Hod 2014

Hod M, Mathiesen ER, Jovanovic L, McCance DR, IvanisevicM, Durán-Garcia S, et al. A randomized trial comparing perinatal outcomes using insulin detemir or neutral protamine Hagedorn in type 1 diabetes. *Journal of Maternal, Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2014;**27**(1):7–13. DOI: 10.3109/14767058.2013.799650

Hollander 2010

Hollander PA, Cefalu WT, Mitnick M. Titration of inhaled human insulin (Exubera) in a treat-to-target regimen for

patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Technology Therapy* 2010;**12**(3):185–91.

Holt 2013

Holt RI, Lambert KG. The use of oral hypoglycaemic agents in pregnancy. *Diabetic Medicine* 2013;**31**(3):282–91.

Home 2015

Home PD. Plasma insulin profiles after subcutaneous injection: how close can we get to physiology in people with diabetes?. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism* 2015;**17**(11): 1011–20.

Hompesh 2009

Hompesh M, Kollmeier A, Rave K, Heinemann L, Mitnick M, Davies S, et al. Glycaemic exposure is affected favourably by inhaled human insulin (Exubera) as compared with subcutaneous insulin glargine (Lantus) in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Technology Therapy* 2009;**11**(5): 307–13.

Horvath 2010

Horvath K, Koch K, Jeitler K, Matyas E, Bender R, Bastian H, et al. Effects of treatment in women with gestational diabetes mellitus: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Research* 2010;**340**:c1395. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.c1395

Hui 2009

Hui H, Tang G, Go VL. Hypoglycemic herbs and their action mechanisms. *Chinese Medicine* 2009;**4**:11. DOI: 10.1186/1749-8546-4-11

Iyer 2010

Iyer H, Khedkar A, Verma M. Oral insulin - a review of current status. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism* 2010;**12** (3):179–85.

Jamilian 2015

Jamilian M, Asemi Z. The effect of soy intake on metabolic profiles of women with gestational diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2015;**100**(12): 4654-61.

Jones 2012

Jones L, Othman M, Dowswell T, Alfirevic Z, Gates S, Newburn M, et al. Pain management for women in labour: an overview of systematic reviews. *Cochrane Database* of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 3. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD009234.pub2

Jovanovic 2007

Jovanovic L, Pettitt DJ. Treatment with insulin and its analogs in pregnancies complicated by diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2007;**30**(Suppl 2):S220–4.

Kalra 2015

Kalra B, Gupta Y, Singla R, Klara S. Use of oral antidiabetic agents in pregnancy: A pragmatic approach. *North American Journal of Medicine & Science* 2015;7(1):6–12.

Kavitha 2013

Kavitha N, De S, Kanagasabai S. Oral hypoglycemic agents in pregnancy: an update. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology of India* 2013;**63**(2):82–7. DOI: 10.1007/s13224-012-0312-z

Kelley 2015

Kelley KW, Carroll DG, Meyer A. A review of current treatment strategies for gestational diabetes mellitus. *Drugs in Context* 2015;**4**:212282. DOI: 10.7573/dic.212282

Kemball 1970

Kemball ML, McIver C, Milner RDG, Nourse CH, Schiff D, Tiernan JR. Neonatal hypoglycaemia in infants of diabetic mothers given sulphonylurea drugs in pregnancy. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1970;**45**(243):696–701.

Kershaw 2006

Kershaw EE, Hamm JK, Verhagen LAW, Peroni O, Katic M, Flier JS. Adipose triglyceride lipase function, regulation by insulin, and comparison with adiponutrin. *Diabetes* 2006;**55**(1):148–57.

Kersten 2001

Kersten S. Mechanisms of nutritional and hormonal regulation of lipogenesis. *EMBO Reports* 2001;**2**(4):282–6. DOI: 10.1093/embo-reports/kve071

Kesavadev 2016

Kesavadev J. Insulin pump therapy in pregnancy. *Diabetes in Pregnancy* 2016;**66**(11):S39–44.

Kim 2010

Kim C. Gestational diabetes: risks, management, and treatment options. *International Journal of Women's Health* 2010;7(2):339–51.

Kraemer 2006

Kraemer J, Klein J, Lubetsky A, Koren G. Perfusion studies of glyburide transfer across the human placenta: Implications for fetal safety. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2006;**195**(1):270–4.

Lain 2007

Lain KY, Catalano PM. Metabolic changes in pregnancy. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2007;**50**(4):938–48.

Lakshmana Prabu 2012

Lakshmana Prabu S, Suriya Prakash TNK, Dinesh Kumar C, Suresh Kumar S, Ragavendran T. Nutraceuticals: A review. *Elixir Pharmacy* 2012;**46**(2012):8372–7.

Landon 2009

Landon MB, Spong CY, Thom E, Carpenter MW, Ramin SM, Casey B, et al. A multicenter, randomized trial of treatment for mild gestational diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;**361**(14):1339-48.

Langer 2000

Langer O, Conway DL, Berkus MD, Xenakis EM, Gonzales O. A comparison of glyburide and insulin in women with gestational diabetes mellitus. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2000;**343**(16):1134–8.

Langer 2007

Langer O. Oral anti-hyperglycemic agents for the management of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinics of North America* 2007;**34**(2):255–74.

Lapolla 2005

Lapolla A, Dalfra MG, Fedele D. Insulin therapy in pregnancy complicated by diabetes: are insulin analogs a

new tool?. *Diabetes Metabolism Research Review* 2005;**21**(3): 241–52.

Larner 2010

Larner J, Brautigan DL, Thorner MO. D-Chiro-Inositol glycans in insulin signalling and insulin resistance. *Molecular Medicine* 2010;**16**(11-12):543–51.

Lebovitz 1997

Lebovitz HE. Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors. *Endocrinology* and Metabolism Clinics of North America 1997;**26**(3): 539–51.

Louie 2011

Louie JC, Markovic TP, Perera N, Foote D, Petocz P, Ross GP, et al. A randomized controlled trial investigating the effects of a low-glycemic index diet on pregnancy outcomes in gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 2011;**34**(11): 2341–6. DOI: 10.2337/dc11-0985

Lucas 1988

Lucas A, Morley R, Cole T. Adverse neurodevelopmental outcome of moderate neonatal hypoglycaemia. *BMJ Clinical Research* 1988;**297**(6659):1304–8.

Ludwig 2002

Ludwig DS. The glycemic index: physiological mechanisms relating to obesity, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease. *JAMA* 2002;**287**(18):2414–23. DOI: 10.1001/ jama.287.18.2414

Lv 2015

Lv S, Wang JY, Xu Y. Safety of insulin analogs during pregnancy: a meta-analysis. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2015;**292**(4):749–56. DOI: 10.1007/ s00404-015-3692-3

Ma 2015

Ma WJ, Huang ZH, Huang BX, Qi BH, Zhang YJ, Xiao BX, et al. Intensive low-glycaemic-load dietary intervention for the management of glycaemia and serum lipids among women with gestational diabetes: a randomized control trial. *Public Health Nutrition* 2015;**18**(8):1506–13.

Magon 2014

Magon N, Seshiah V. Gestational diabetes mellitus: Insulinic management. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology of India* 2014;**64**(2):82–90. DOI: 10.1007/s13224-014-0525-4

Malvasi 2014

Malvasi A, Casciaro F, Minervini MM, Kosmas I, Mynbaev OA, Pacella E, et al. Myo-inositol, D-chiro-inositol, folic acid and manganese in second trimester of pregnancy: a preliminary investigation. *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences* 2014;**18**(2):270–4.

Manders 2010

Manders RJ, Van Dijk JW, van Loon LJ. Low-intensity exercise reduces the prevalence of hyperglycemia in type 2 diabetes. *Medical Science Sports Exercise* 2010;**42**(2): 219–25. DOI: 10.1249/MSS.0b013e3181b3b16d

Markovic 2016

Markovic TP, Muirhead R, Overs S, Ross GP, Louie JCY, Kizirian N, et al. Randomized controlled trial investigating the effects of a low-glycemic index diet on pregnancy outcomes in women at high risk of gestational diabetes mellitus: The GI Baby 3 Study. *Diabetes Care* 2016;**39**(1): 31–8. DOI: 10.2337/dc15-0572

Martin 2006

Martin J, Wang ZQ, Zhang XH, Wachtel D, Volaufova J, Matthews DE, et al. Chromium picolinate supplementation attenuates body weight gain and increases insulin sensitivity in subjects with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2006;**29**(8): 1826–32.

Mathiesen 2012

Mathiesen ER, Hod M, Ivanisevic M, Duran Garcia S, Brøndsted L, Jovanovic L, et al. Detemir in Pregnancy Study Group. Maternal efficacy and safety outcomes in a randomized controlled trial comparing insulin detemir with NPH insulin in 310 pregnant women with type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2012;**35**(10):2012–7. [PMID: 22851598]

McCance 2011

McCance DR. Pregnancy and diabetes. *Best Practice & Research. Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 2011;**25**(6): 945–58.

Menon 1990

Menon RK, Gohen RM, Sperling MA. Transplacental passage of insulin in pregnant women with insulindependent diabetes mellitus. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1990;**323**(5):309–15.

Metzger 2008

Metzger BE, Contreras M, Sacks DA, Watson W, Dooley SL, Foderaro M, et al. Hyperglycemia and adverse pregnancy outcomes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;**358**(19):1991–2002.

Mokdad 2003

Mokdad AH, Ford ES, Bowman BA, Dieta WH, Vinicor F, Bales VS, et al. Prevalence of obesity, diabetes and obesity-related health risk factors, 2001. *JAMA* 2003;**289**(1):76–9.

Mooren 2011

Mooren FC, Krüger K, Völker K, Golf SW, Wadepuhl M, Kraus A. Oral magnesium supplementation reduces insulin resistance in non-diabetic subjects - a doubleblind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2011;**13**(3):281–4. DOI: 10.1111/ j.1463-1326.2010.01332.x

Moreno-Castilla 2013

Moreno-Castilla C, Hernandez M, Bergua M, Alvarez MC, Arce MA, Rodriguez K, et al. Low-carbohydrate diet for the treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 2013;**36**(8):2233–8. DOI: 10.2337/dc12-2714

Moretti 2008

Moretti ME, Rezvani M, Koren G. Safety of glyburide for gestational diabetes: A meta-analysis of pregnancy outcomes. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2008;**42**(4):483–9.

Moses 2009

Moses RG, Barker M, Winter M, Petcoz P, Brand-Miller JC. Can a low-glycemic index diet reduce the need for insulin in gestational diabetes mellitus? A randomized trial. *Diabetes Care* 2009;**32**(6):996–1000.

Mottola 2008

Mottola MF. The role of exercise in the prevention and treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Current Diabetes Reports* 2008;8(4):299–304. [PUBMED: 18631443]

Mpondo 2015

Mpondo BCT, Ernest A, Dee HE. Gestational diabetes mellitus: challenges in diagnosis and management. *Journal* of Diabetes and Metabolic Disorders 2015;14:42. DOI: 10.1186/s40200-015-0169-7

Nachum 1999

Nachum Z, Ben-Shlomo I, Weiner E, Shalev E. Twice daily insulin versus four times daily insulin dose regimens for diabetes in pregnancy: randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 1999;**319**(7210):1223–7.

Nankervis 2013

Nankervis A, McIntyre HD, Moses R, Ross GP, Callaway L, Porter C, et al. *Consensus Guidelines for the Testing and Diagnosis of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus in Australia.* Sydney (Australia): Australasian Diabetes in Pregnancy Society, 2013.

Negrato 2012

Negrato CA, Montenegro RM, Von Kostrisch LM, Guedes MF, Mattar R, Gomes MB. Insulin analogues in the treatment of diabetes in pregnancy. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* 2012;**56**(7):405–14.

NICE 2015

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Diabetes in Pregnancy: Management of Diabetes and its Complications from Preconception to the Postnatal Period. NICE Guideline NG3. London (UK): National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, 2015.

Nuttall 1984

Nuttall FQ, Mooradian AD, Gannon MC, Billington C, Krezowski P. Effect of protein ingestion on the glucose and insulin response to a standardized oral glucose load. *Diabetes Care* 1984;7(5):465–70. DOI: 10.2337/diacare.7.5.465

NZ Ministry of Health 2014

NZ Ministry of Health. Screening, Diagnosis and Management of Gestational Diabetes in New Zealand: A Clinical Practice Guideline. Wellington (New Zealand): Ministry of Health, 2014.

Ogunyemi 2011

Ogunyemi DA, Fong A, Rad S, Kjos SL. Attitudes and practices of healthcare providers regarding gestational diabetes: results of a survey conducted at the 2010 meeting of the International Association of Diabetes in Study group (IADPSG). *Diabetes Medicine* 2011;**28**(8):976–86.

Okesene-Gafa 2018

Okesene-Gafa KAM, Brown J, McCowan L, Crowther CA. Probiotics for treating women with gestational diabetes for improving maternal and fetal health and well-being. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 2. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012970

Ornoy 2005

Ornoy A. Growth and neurodevelopment outcome of children born to mothers with pre-gestational and gestational diabetes. *Pediatric Endocrinology Reviews* 2005;**3** (2):104–13.

Ornoy 2011

Ornoy A. Prenatal origin of obesity and their complications: Gestational diabetes, maternal overweight and the paradoxical effects of fetal growth restriction and macrosomia. *Reproductive Toxicology* 2011;**32**:205–12.

Padayachee 2015

Padayachee C, Coombes JS. Exercise guidelines for gestational diabetes mellitus. *World Journal of Diabetes* 2015;**6**(8):1033–44. DOI: 10.4239/wjd.v6.i8.1033

Page 2014

Page KA, Romero A, Buchanan TA, Xiang AH. Gestational diabetes mellitus, maternal obesity and adiposity in offspring. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2014;**164**(4):807–10. DOI: org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2013.11.063

Pagliuca 2014

Pagliuca FW, Millman JR, Gurtler M, Segel M, Van Dervort A, Ryu JH, et al. Generation of functional human pancreatic β cells in vitro. *Cell* 2014;**159**(2):428–39.

Paivaa 2015

Paivaa AN, de Lima JG, de Medeiros ACQ, Figueiredo HAO, de Andrade RL, Ururahye MAG, et al. Beneficial effects of oral chromium picolinate supplementation on glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes: A randomized clinical study. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology* 2015;**32**:66–72.

Pelaez-Crisologo 2009

Pelaez-Crisologo MG, Castillo-Torralba MN, Festin MR. Different techniques of blood glucose monitoring in women with gestational diabetes for improving maternal and infant health (withdrawn protocol). onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/ 10.1002/14651858.CD007790/pdf (accessed October 2017).

Petry 2010

Petry CJ. Gestational diabetes: risk factors and recent advances in its genetics and treatment. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2010;**104**(6):1–13. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/ 10.1017/S0007114510001741

Poel 2012

Poel YHM, Hummel P, Lips P, Stam F, van der Ploeg T, Simsek S. Vitamin D and gestational diabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Internal Medicine* 2012;**23**:465–9. DOI: 10.1016/ j.ejim.2012.01.007

Pollex 2011

Pollex E, Moretti ME, Koren G, Feig DS. Safety of insulin glargine use in pregnancy: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2011;**45**(1):9–16. DOI: 10.1345/aph.1P327

Poomalar 2015

Poomalar GK. Changing trends in management of gestational diabetes mellitus. *World Journal of Diabetes* 2015;**6**(2):284–95. DOI: 10.4239/wjd.v6.i2.284

Price 2007

Price N, Bartlett C, Gillmer M. Use of insulin glargine during pregnancy: a case-control pilot study. *British Journal* of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2007;**114**(4):453–7.

Proud 2006

Proud CG. Regulation of protein synthesis by insulin. *Biochemical Society Transactions* 2006;**34**(Pt 2):213–6.

Pöyhönen-Alho 2007

Pöyhönen-Alho M, Rönnemaa T, Saltevo J, Ekblad U, Kaaja RJ. Use of insulin glargine during pregnancy. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2007;**86**(10): 1171–4.

Radesky 2008

Radesky JS, Oken E, Rifas-Shiman SL, Kleinman KP, Rich-Edwards JW, Gillman MW. Diet during early pregnancy and development of gestational diabetes. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology* 2008;**22**(1):47–59. DOI: 10.1111/ j.1365-3016.2007.00899.x

Rae 2000

Rae A, Bond D, Evans S, North F, Roberman B, Walters B. A randomised controlled trial of dietary energy restriction in the management of obese women with gestational diabetes. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gymaecology* 2000;**40**(4):416–22. DOI: 10.1111/ j.1479-828X.2000.tb01172.x

Ragnarsdottir 2010

Ragnarsdottir L, Conroy S. Development of macrosomia resulting from gestational diabetes mellitus: physiology and social determinants of health. *Advances in Neonatal Care* 2010;**10**(1):7–12.

Rajasekaran 2008

Rajasekaran A, Sivagnanam G, Xavier R. Nutraceuticals as therapeutic agents: a review. *Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology* 2008;1(4):328–40. [ISSN: 0974–3618]

Rendell 2004

Rendell. Advances in diabetes for the millennium: Drug therapy of type 2 diabetes. *Medscape General Medicine* 2004;**6**(Suppl 3):9.

Review Manager 2014 [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Richter 2001

Richter EA, Derave W, Wojtaszewski JFP. Glucose, exercise and insulin: emerging concepts. *Journal of Physiology* 2001;**535**(Pt 2):313–22. DOI: 10.1111/ j.1469-7793.2001.t01-2-00313.x

Richter 2013

Richter EA, Hargreaves M. Exercise, GLUT4, and skeletal muscle glucose uptake. *Physiology Review* 2013;**93**(3): 993–1017. DOI: 10.1152/physrev.00038.2012.

Rose 2005

Rose AJ, Richter EA. Skeletal muscle glucose uptake during exercise: how is it regulated?. *Physiology (Bethesda)* 2005; **20**:260–70.

Rosenberg 2005

Rosenberg TJ, Garbers S, Lipkind H, Chiasson MA. Maternal obesity and diabetes as risk factors for adverse pregnancy outcomes: Differences among four racial/ethnic groups. *American Journal of Public Health* 2005;**95**(9): 1545-51.

Rosenstock 2004

Rosenstock J, Hassman DR, Madder RD, Brazinsky SA, Farrell J, Khutoryansky A, et al. Repaglinide versus nateglinide monotherapy: A randomized multicenter study. *Diabetes Care* 2004;**27**(6):1265–70.

Rosenstock 2009

Rosenstock J, Cefalu WT, Hollander PA. Safety and efficacy of inhaled human insulin (Exubera) during discontinuation and re-administration of therapy in adults with type 2 diabetes: a 3-year randomised controlled trial. *Diabetes Technology Therapy* 2009;**11**:697–705.

Ryu 2014

Ryu RJ, Hays KE, Hebert MF. Gestational diabetes mellitus management with oral hypoglycemic agents. *Seminars in Perinatology* 2014;**38**(8):508–15.

Sacks 2012

Sacks DA, Hadden DR, Maresh M, Deerochanawong C, Dyer AR, Metzger BE, et al. Frequency of gestational diabetes mellitus at collaborating centers based on IADPSG consensus panel-recommended criteria: the Hyperglycemia and Adverse Pregnancy Outcome (HAPO) Study. *Diabetes Care* 2012;**35**(3):526–8. DOI: 10.2337/dc11-1641

Sadovsky 2015

Sadovsky Y, Jansson T. Placenta and placental transport function. Chapter 39. In: Plant TM, Zeleznik AJ editor(s). *Knobil and Neill's Physiology of Reproduction*. 4th Edition. Vol. **2**, London (UK): Elsevier, Academic Press, 2015: 1741–81. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-397175-3.01001-2; ISBN: 978–0–12–416593–9

Sakamoto 2002

Sakamoto K, Goodyear LJ. Intracellular signaling in contracting skeletal muscle. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 2002;**93**(1):369–83.

Schneider 2012

Schneider S, Bock C, Wetzel M, Maul H, Loerbroks A. The prevalence of gestational diabetes in advanced economies. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2012;**40**(5):511.

Schwarz 2013

Scwarz R, Rosenn B, Aleksa K, Koren G. Transplacental transfer of glyburide; is it clinically significant?. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2013;**208**(Suppl 1):S25.

Secher 2010

Secher AL, Schmidt S, Nørgaard K, Mathiesen ER. Continuous glucose monitoring-enabled insulin-pump therapy in diabetic pregnancy. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2010;**89**(9):1233–7.

Serlin 2009

Serlin DC, Lash RW. Diagnosis and management of gestational diabetes mellitus. *American Family Physician* 2009;**80**(1):57–62.

Shea 2007

Shea BJ, Grimshaw JM, Wells GA, Boers M, Andersson N, Hamel C. Development of AMSTAR: a measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2007;**15**(7):10. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2288-7-10

Shea 2009

Shea BJ, Hamel C, Wells GA, Bouter LM, Kristjansson E, Grimshaw J, et al. AMSTAR is a reliable and valid measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2009; **62**(10):1013–20.

Shirazian 2010

Shirazian T, Monteith S, Friedman F, Rebarber A. Lifestyle modification program decreases pregnancy weight gain in obese women. *American Journal of Perinatology* 2010;**27**(5): 411–4. DOI: 10.1055/s-0029-1243368

Sigal 2004

Sigal RJ, Kenny GP, Wasserman DH, Castaneda-Scepa C. Physical activity/exercise and type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2004;**27**(10):2518–39.

Simmons 2001

Simmons D, Thompson CF, Conroy C, Scott DJ. Use of insulin pumps in pregnancies complicated by type 2 diabetes and gestational diabetes in a multiethnic community. *Diabetes Care* 2001;**24**(12):2078-82.

Simmons 2015

Simmons D. Safety considerations with pharmacological treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Drug Safety* 2015; **38**(1):65–78. DOI: 10.1007/s40264-014-0253-9

Simonson 1984

Simonson DC, Ferrannini E, Bevilacqua S, Smith D, Barrett E, Carlson R, et al. Mechanism of improvement of glucose metabolism after chronic glyburide therapy. *Diabetes Care* 1984;**33**(9):828–45.

Singh 2007

Singh C, Jovanovic L. Insulin analogues in the treatment of diabetes in pregnancy. *Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinics of North America* 2007;**34**(2):275–91.

Sirtori 1994

Sirtori CR, Pasik C. Re-evaluation of a biguanide, metformin: mechanism of action and tolerability. *Pharmacological Research* 1994;**30**(3):187–228.

Sirtori 2002

Sirtori CR, Galli C. N-3 fatty acids and diabetes. *Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy* 2002;**56**(8):397–406.

Stafne 2012

Stafne SN, Salvesen KÅ, Romundstad PR, Eggebø TM, Carlsen SM, Mørkved S. Regular exercise during pregnancy to prevent gestational diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2012;**119**(1):29–36. DOI: 10.1097/AOG.0b013e3182393f86

Stumvoll 2003

Stumvoll M. Thiazolidenedines - some recent developments. Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs 2003;**12**(7): 1179–87.

Suffecool 2015

Suffecool K, Rosenn B, Niederkofler EE, Kiernan UA, Foroutan J, Antwi K, et al. Insulin detemir does not cross the human placenta. *Diabetes Care* 2015;**38**(2):e20–e21. DOI: 10.2337/dc14-2090

Suman Rao 2013

Suman Rao PN, Shashidhar A, Ashok C. In utero fuel homeostasis: Lessons for a clinician. *Indian Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2013;**17**(1):60–8.

Teh 2011

Teh WT, Teede HJ, Paul E, Harrison CL, Wallace EM, Allan C. Risk factors for gestational diabetes mellitus: implications for the application of screening guidelines. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2011;**51**(1):26–30.

Thomas 2005

Thomas AM, Gutrierrez YM. American Dietetic Association Guide to Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. Chicago (IL): American Dietetic Association, 2005. [ISBN 0–88091–349–5]

Thomas 2006

Thomas B, Ghebremeskel K, Lowy C, Crawford M, Offley-Shore B. Nutrient intake of women with and without gestational diabetes with a specific focus on fatty acids. *Nutrition* 2006;**22**(3):230–6. [PMID: 16500549]

Tieu 2010

Tieu J, Coat S, Hague W, Middleton P. Oral anti-diabetic agents for women with pre-existing diabetes mellitus/ impaired glucose tolerance or previous gestational diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 10. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007724.pub2

van Loon 2000

van Loon LJC, Saris WHM, Verhagen H, Wagenmakers AJM. Plasma insulin responses after ingestion of different amino acid or protein mixtures with carbohydrate. *American Journal for Clinical Nutrition* 2000;**72**(1):96–105.

Viana 2014

Viana LV, Gross JL, Azevedo MJ. Dietary interventions in patients with gestational diabetes mellitus: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials on maternal and newborn outcomes. *Diabetes Care* 2014;**37** (12):3345–55. DOI: 10.2337/dc14-1530

Wahlqvist 1978

Wahlqvist ML, Wilmshurst EG, Richardson EN. The effect of chain length on glucose absorption and the related metabolic response. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1978;**31**(11):1998–2001.

Wang 1996

Wang W. Oral protein delivery. *Journal of Drug Targeting* 1996;**4**:195–232.

Wang 2013

Wang J, Persuitte G, Olendzki BC, Wedick NM, Zhang Z, Merriam PA, et al. Dietary magnesium intake improves insulin resistance among non-diabetic individuals with metabolic syndrome participating in a dietary trial. *Nutrients* 2013;**5**(10):3010–9. DOI: 10.3390/nu5103910

Whiting 2016

Whiting P, Savovic J, Higgins JPT, Caldwell DM, Reeves BC, Shea B, et al. ROBIS: a new tool to assess the risk of bias in systematic reviews was developed. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2016;**69**:225–34. DOI: 10.1016/ j.jclinepi.2015.06.005

WHO 2013

World Health Organization (WHO). Diagnostic Criteria and Classification of Hyperglycaemia First Detected in Pregnancy. WHO/NMH/MND/13.2. Geneva (Switzerland): World Health Organization, 2013.

Wilcox 2005

Wilcox G. Insulin and insulin resistance. *Clinical Biochemistry Review* 2005;**26**(5):19–39.

Wojtaszewski 2002

Wojtaszewski JF, Nielsen JN, Richter EA. Effect of acute exercise on insulin signalling and action in humans. *Journal* of Applied Physiology 2002;**93**:384–92.

Wolff 2008

Wolff S, Legarth J, Vangsgaard K, Toubro S, Astrup A. A randomized trial of the effects of dietary counselling on gestational weight gain and glucose metabolism in obese pregnant women. *International Journal of Obesity* 2008;**32** (3):495–501. DOI: 10.1038/sj.ijo.0803710

Wollitzer 2010

Wollitzer AD, Zisser H, Jovanovic L. Insulin pumps and their use in pregnancy. *Diabetes Technology and Therapeutics* 2010;**12**(Suppl 1):S33–6.

Woodley 1994

Woodley JF. Enzymatic barriers for GI peptide and protein delivery. *Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems* 1994;**11**(2-3):61–95.

Woolderink 2005

Woolderink JM, van Loon AJ, Storms F, de Heide L, Hoogenberg K. Use of insulin glargine during pregnancy in seven type 1 diabetic women. *Diabetes Care* 2005;**28**(10): 2594–5.

Yogev 2004

Yogev Y, Xenakis EMJ, Langer O. The association between preeclampsia and the severity of gestational diabetes: The impact of glycemic control. *American Journal of Obstetrics Gynecology* 2004;**191**(5):1655–60.

Young 2009

Young J, Anwar A. Diabetic medications in pregnancy. *Current Diabetes Reviews* 2009;**5**(4):252–8.

Young 2013

Young BC, Ecker JL. Fetal macrosomia and shoulder dystocia in women with gestational diabetes: risks amenable to treatment?. *Current Diabetes Reports* 2013;**13**(1):12–8.

Zeisel 1999

Zeisel SH. Regulation of nutraceuticals. *Science* 1999;**285** (5435):1853–5. DOI: 10.1126/science.285.5435.1853

Zhang 2006

Zhang C, Liu S, Solomon CG, Hu FB. Dietary fiber intake, dietary glycemic load, and the risk for gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 2006;**29**(10):2223–30. DOI: 10.2337/dc06-0266

Zhang 2010

Zhang C. Risk factors for gestational diabetes: from an epidemiological standpoint. In: Kim C, Ferrara A editor(s). *Gestational Diabetes During and after Pregnancy.* London (UK): Springer, 2010:71–81.

References to other published versions of this review

Martis 2016b

Martis R, Brown J, Alsweiler J, Downie MR, Crowther CA. Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 8. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012327

* Indicates the major publication for the study

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Type of subcutaneous insulin and action towards achieving a physiological profile

Type of Insulin

Action

Short- and rapid-acting insulin

 Table 1. Type of subcutaneous insulin and action towards achieving a physiological profile (Continued)

Lispro	Amino acid substitutions (inverting lysine at position 28 and proline at position 29 on the β -chain of the insulin molecule), monomeric in tissues (Magon 2014; Home 2015). Peak insulin action achieved within 1 hour after injection and duration of action 2 to 4 hours (Durnwald 2008). Antibody levels not increased over those seen with regular human insulin. Does not seem to cross the placenta (Jovanovic 2007)
Aspart	Amino acid substitutions (proline at position 28 on the β -chain of the insulin molecule with negatively charged aspartic acid), monomeric in tissues (Magon 2014; Home 2015). Peak action 31-70 minutes for 2 to 4 hours and lowers postprandial glucose levels significantly better than human insulin (Jovanovic 2007; Magon 2014). No evidence that insulin aspart is teratogenic (Hod 2005)
Glulisine	Amino acid substitutions and reformulation, rapidly monomeric in tissues (Home 2015). Produces peak blood glucose level at 15-20 minutes and lowers postprandial glucose levels significantly better than human insulin (Jovanovic 2007). Adverse effects on embryo-fetal development were only seen at animal maternal toxic dose levels inducing hypoglycaemia. No clinical data currently available for the use of Insulin glulisine in pregnancy (Magon 2014)
Intermediate- and long-acting insulin	
Neutral Protamine Hagedorn (NPH)	Protamine crystal suspension (Home 2015). NPH has an onset of action approximately after 90 minutes and a duration of action up to 16 to 18 hours (Jovanovic 2007; Magon 2014). No randomised controlled trials currently to confirm safety during pregnancy but several case reports and one case-control study indicate no fetal morbidity or macrosomia (Magon 2014)
Detemir	Slowly absorbed and binds to albumin through a fatty-acid chain attached to the lysine at residue B29 resulting in reduction in its free level which slows distribution to peripheral target tissues with a duration of action of up to 24 hours (Magon 2014). Significant improvement in fasting plasma glucose with insulin detemir during pregnancy for T1DM without an increased incidence of hypoglycaemia, including at night. No adverse maternal or neonatal effects were identified (Mathiesen 2012; Callesen 2013; Hod 2014). Suffecool 2015 conducted a small study including 11 women with GDM and five women with type 2 diabetes receiving detemir assessing maternal and cord blood at birth. The results showed that while maternal detemir levels were in the expected range for adults, the hormone was undetectable in the cord blood, indicating that detemir does not cross the human placenta. Larger studies and randomised controlled trials are needed to confirm
Glargine	Slowly absorbed and replaces the human insulin amino acid asparagine at position A21 of the A chain with glycine and two arginine molecules are added to one end (C-terminal) of the B-chain with onset of action approximately after 90 minutes of injection and lasting for about 24 hours (Price 2007; Ansar 2013). Studies in non-pregnant participants have indicated that insulin glargine has a smooth peak-free profile of action, with a reduced incidence of nocturnal hypoglycaemia and better glycaemic control (Graves 2006; Magon 2014; Woolderink 2005). Concerns regarding insulin glargine's use in pregnancy are raised from case-control, case reports and retrospective studies (including women with T1DM, T2DM and some with GDM) that have shown six- to eight-fold increased affinity for

Table 1. Type of subcutaneous insulin and action towards achieving a physiological profile (Continued)

insulin growth factor (IGF)-1 receptor compared with human insulin. However, results of these studies found no association with increased fetal macrosomia or neonatal morbidity with the use of glargine in pregnancy (Bolli 2000; Egerman 2009; Lv 2015; Pöyhönen-Alho 2007). No randomised controlled trials currently to confirm safety during pregnancy

AbbreviationL GDM - gestational diabetes mellitus; T1DM - type 1 diabetes mellitus; T2DM - type 2 diabetes mellitus

Review ID	Date of search and date assessed as up to date	No. included tri- als (countries, de- sign and publica- tion years)		Inclusion and ex- clusion criteria for types of partici- pants	Interventions and comparisons
Biesty 2018 Elective delivery in diabetic pregnant women	0	Trials: 1 RCT Countries: Mul- ticentre (Israel, Italy and Slovenia) Published: 2017: 1 RCT	425 women 425 ba- bies no children	Women diagnosed with gestational dia- betes. Women with pre-gestational dia- betes were excluded and trials where data for women with GDM and pre-ges- tational data could not be separated	Planned birth (in- duction of labour or caesarean section) at or near term ges- tation versus expec- tant management
Brown 2017a Oral anti-dia- betic pharmacologi- cal therapies for the treatment of women with gestational dia- betes	Search: 16 May 2016 (databases); 14 May 2016 (clin- ical trial registries) Up-to-date: 14 May 2016 <i>Up-to-date</i>	Trials: 11 RCTs Countries: Brazil (3 RCTs); India (2 RCTs); Israel (1 RCT); UK (1 RCT); South Africa (1 RCT); USA (3 RCTs) Published: 1971: 1 RCT 2005: 1 RCT 2010: 1 RCT 2010: 1 RCT 2010: 1 RCT 2012: 1 RCT 2014: 1 RCT 2015: 5 RCT	1487 women 1487 babies no children	Women diagnosed with GDM (diag- nosis as defined by the individual trial) . Women with type 1 or type 2 diabetes diagnosed prior to pregnancy were ex- cluded	Compar- ing oral pharmaco- logical anti-diabetic agents used during pregnancy (in- cluding metformin, glibenclamide, acar- bose, tolbutamide, chlorpropamide or combination of these therapies) with either placebo or no pharmaco- logical treatment or one agent versus an- other agent or ver- sus another inter- vention but not in- sulin

Table 2. (Characteristics	of included	l reviews
------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------

Brown 2017b Lifestyle interventions for the treatment of women with gestational dia- betes	Search: 14 May 2016 Up-to-date: 14 May 2016 <i>Up-to-date</i>	Trials: 15 RCTs Country: Australia (1 RCT); Australia and UK (1 RCT); Canada (1 RCT); China (2 RCTs); Italy (1 RCT); Iran (2 RCTs); Thailand (1 RCT); UK (1 RCT); United Arab Emirates (1 RCT); UNA (4 RCTs) Published: 1989: 1 RCT 1997: 1 RCT 2000: 1 RCT 2003: 1 RCT 2004: 1 RCT 2005: 1 RCT 2009: 1 RCT 2011: 1 RCT 2014: 5 RCT	4501 women 3768 babies 767 children	Women diagnosed with GDM (diag- nosis as defined by the individual trial). Women with known type 1 or type 2 diabetes were excluded	Comparing lifestyle interventions (a combination of at least two or more, including standard dietary advice, with or without adjunc- tive pharmacother- apy (oral anti-dia- betic pharmacologi- cal therapies or in- sulin)) verus stan- dard care, expectant management or an- other lifestyle inter- ventions or combi- nation of lifestyle in- terventions Intensive inter- vention were de- fined in included reviews as: standard dietary advice, glucose monitoring five days a week, HbA1c monthly, serial ultrasound, Doppler studies, cardiotocography (CTG monitoring) compared with usual care (dietary advice, HbA1c monthly); or indi- vidualised-dietary advice, advice on self-monitoring of blood glucose) com- pared with usual care; or structured pharmaceutical care, structured education, self- monitoring of blood glucose com-

pared with usual care (no additional education or pharmacist counselling) ; or individualised advice on diet, exercise and breastfeeding compared with usual care (printed material only in prenatal and postnatal period; or dietary counselling, selfglucose monitoring, bi-weekly review, monitoring of fetal growth, amniotic volume and cardiac size compared with usual care (no dietary counselling) ; or diet and exercise advice, self-monitoring of blood glucose, insulin if required, fortnightly specialist review) versus usual care (no details). Other interventions used were:Group session on education and diet followed by specific dietary advice compared with group session on education and diet followed by standard clinical care and advice; or diet alone compared with diet plus supervised exercise; or relaxation training (education,

breathing, muscle relaxation, mental imagery, and contacted by telephone by the researcher three times per week) compared with usual care (no details); or nutritional counselling and diet therapy ± insulin plus selfmonitoring of blood glucose compared with usual care ± insulin plus self-monitoring of blood glucose; or intensive education and spiritual intervention compared with standard education; or face-toface education (risks of GDM, training on glycaemic control, exercise, diet, medication and follow-up) compared with usual care (no details); or individualised and group dietary and physical activity counselling, selfmonitoring blood glucose compared with usual care (group education on exercise and physical activity, not specifically taught blood glucose self-monitoring) ; or mindfulness eating and yoga

					compared with standard diabetes care (no details) ; or combined behavioural and exercise compared with individualised- dietary advice alone
Brown 2017c Exercise for preg- nant women with gestational diabetes for improving ma- ternal and fetal out- comes	Ũ		638 women 638 ba- bies no children	Pregnant women di- agnosed with GDM (as defined by trial- ists). Women with known pre- gestational diabetes (type 1 or type 2 dia- betes) were excluded	Compar- ing any type of ex- ercise programme (± standard care) at any stage of pregnancy versus standard care or another interven- tion Exercises sum- marised from re- views included indi- vidualised exercises follow-up by kine- siologist; timed ex- ercises 2 to 4 times weekly with or with- out supervision and telephone coun- selling; brisk walk- ing or resistance ex- ercises: 30 minutes circuit workout with elas- tic-band ex- ercises; exercises in lab conditions on cycles; home-based exercises; supervised arm ergometer training plus diet; low-inten- sity aerobic train- ing in cycle-ergome- ter and mindfulness eating and yoga ex- ercise
Brown 2017d Insulin for the treat- ment of women with ges-	Search: 1 May 2017 Up-to-date 1 May 2017	Trials: 53 RCTs Countries: Australia	7381 women 6435 babies 674 children	with GDM (diag-	Insulin with met- formin; insulin with glibenclamide; in-

tational diabetes	Up-to-date	(1 RCT);	the individual trial)	sulin with acarbose;
		Australia and New		insulin with a com-
		Zealand	1 or type 2 diabetes	bina-
		(1 RCT);	diagnosed prior to	tion of metformin
		Brazil	pregnancy were ex-	and glibenclamide;
		(3 RCTs);	cluded	one preparation of
		Canada		insulin with another
		(1 RCT);		preparation of in-
		Egypt		sulin; insulin with
		(3 RCTs);		diet; insulin with ex-
		Finland		ercise; different reg-
		(3 RCTs);		imens of insulin
		Ghana		inclis of mount
		(1 RCT);		
		India (a. D.CTT.)		
		(8 RCTs);		
		Iran		
		(5 RCTs);		
		Israel		
		(1 RCT);		
		Italy		
		(2 RCTs);		
		Malaysia		
		(1 RCT);		
		Pakistan		
		(3 RCTs);		
		Poland		
		(1 RCT);		
		South Africa (1		
		RCT);		
		Sweden		
		(1 RCT); Turkey		
		Turkey		
		(1 RCT);		
		Unkown		
		(1 RCT);		
		USA (15 DOTT)		
		(15 RCTs)		
		Published:		
		1971 1 RCT		
		1975 2 RCTs		
		1978 1 RCT		
		1985 1 RCT		
		1990 1 RCT		
		1993 1 RCT		
		2002 2 RCTs		
		1993 1 RCT 1999 2 RCTs 2000 1 RCT		

		2003 2 RCT 2005 2 RCTs 2007 7 RCTs 2008 3 RCTs 2009 1 RCT 2010 1 RCT 2011 2 RCTs 2012 3 RCTs 2013 5 RCTs 2014 5 RCTs 2015 5 RCTs 2016 5 RCTs			
Brown 2016a Dietary supplemen- tation with myo-in- osi- tol in women during pregnancy for treat- ing gestational dia- betes	Search: 14 May 2016 Up-to-date: 14 May 2016 <i>Up-to-date</i>	Trials: 2 RCTs Countries: Italy (2 RCTs) Published: 2011: 1 RCT 2013: 1 RCT	159 women 159 ba- bies no children	Pregnant women with a diag- nosis of GDM (as defined by trialists) . Women with pre- existing type 1 or type 2 diabetes were excluded	Comparing any dose of myo-in- ositol, alone or in a combination prepa- ration for the treatment of women with GDM with women who received no treat- ment, placebo or an- other intervention The two included trials assessed 4 g myo-inositol + 400 µg folic acid orally per day and exercise and dietary advice versus placebo 400 µg folic acid orally per day and exercise and dietary advice
Han 2017 Different types of dietary advice for women with gesta- tional diabetes mel- litus	Up-to-date: 22 March 2016	Trials: 19 RCTs Countries: Australia (3 RCTs), Canada (2 RCTs), China (2 RCTs), Denmark (1 RCT), Italy (2 RCTs); Iran (4 RCTs); Mexico (1 RCT); Poland (1 RCT); Spain (1 RCT); USA	1398 women 1398 babies no children	Women with GDM regardless of ges- tation, age, parity or plurality. Exclu- sion criteria not de- scribed	

Table 2.	Characteristics of included reviews	(Continued)

		(2 RCTs) Published: 1990: 1 RCT 1995: 1 RCT 2000: 1 RCT 2001: 1 RCT 2007: 1 RCT 2009: 1 RCT 2010: 1 RCT 2010: 1 RCT 2011: 2 RCT 2012: 1 RCT 2013: 3 RCT 2014: 2 RCT 2015: 3 RCT			moderate GI diet versus moderate- high GI diet, en- ergy-restricted diet versus no energy-re- stricted diet, DASH (DietaryApproaches) to StopHypertension) diet versus control diet with matching macronutrient contents, low- carbohydrate diet versus high-car- bohydrate diet versus high-car- bohydrate diet versus high-car- bohydrate diet versus high-car- bohydrate diet versus high-car- bohydrate diet versus high-fa- fat diet versus low unsaturated diet versus high-fi- ting calories, low-GI diet versus high-fi- bre moderate- GI diet, diet recom- mendation and diet- related behavioural advice ver- sus diet recommen- dation, soy protein enriched diet ver- sus no soy protein diet, high-fibre ver- sus stan- dard-fibre diet, eth- nic-specific diet ver- sus standard healthy diet
Han 2012 Interven- tions for pregnant women with hyper- glycaemia not meet- ing gestational dia- betes and type 2 dia- betes diagnostic cri- teria	Search: 30 September 2011 Up-to-date: 21 November 2011 <i>Not up-to-date</i>	Trials: 4 RCTs Countries: Canada (1 RCT); Italy (1 RCT); USA (2 RCTs) Published: 1989: 1 RCT 1999: 1 RCT	543 women 543 ba- bies no children	Pregnant women with hyper- glycaemia, regard- less of gestation, age, parity or plurality, who do not meet the diagnostic crite- ria for GDM based on OGTT results defined by trialists.	Comparing any form of man- agement for women with pregnancy hy- per- glycaemia not meet- ing GDM criteria with standard ante- natal care, included any type of dietary

		2005: 1 RCT 2011: 1 RCT		Women with pre- ex- isting diabetes mel- litus and previously treated GDM were not eligible	advice (standard or individualised), ex- ercise and lifestyle advice (standard or individualised) and drug treatment in- cluding insulin and oral drugs with one type of interven- tion compared with standard antenatal care
Martis 2016a Different intensities of glycaemic con- trol for women with gestational diabetes mellitus	Search: 31 January 2016 Up-to-date: 31 Jan- uary 2016 <i>Up-to-date</i>	Trials: 1 RCT Country: Canada Published: 1998: 1 RCT	180 women 180 ba- bies no children	All pregnant women diagnosed with GDM (screen- ing and subsequent diagnosis and diag- nos- tic criteria as identi- fied in the individ- ual trials). Women with known pre-ex- isting type 1 or type 2 diabetes are ex- cluded	Comparing any glycaemic treat- ment targets used to guide treatment for women with GDM with another gly- caemic target Strict intensity of glycaemic control is defined in this one trial as: pre-pran- dial 5.0 mmol/L (90 mg/dL) and at one- hour postprandial: 6.7 mmol/L (120 mg/dL). Less strict glycaemic control is defined as: pre- prandial 5.8 mmol/ L (104 mg/dL) and at one-hour post- prandial 7.8 mmol/ L (140 mg/dL)
Raman 2017 Different methods and settings for glu- cose monitoring for gestational diabetes during pregnancy	Search: 30 September 2017 Up-to-date: Octo- ber 2017 <i>Up-to-date</i>	Trials: 11 RCTs Countries: Canada (1 RCT); China (1 RCT); Finland (1 RCT); Ireland (1 RCT); Ireland (1 RCT); Italy (1 RCT); Spain (1 RCT); USA (5 RCTs) Published:	1272 women	Women diagnosed with GDM during their current preg- nancy, as defined by individual trialists. Women of any age, gestation and par- ity were included. Women with pre- existing type 1 or type 2 diabetes were excluded	cluding timing and

1995: 1 RCT		monitoring; contin-
1997: 1 RCT		uous glucose mon-
2002: 1 RCT		itoring system ver-
2003: 1 RCT		sus self-monitoring;
2007 2 RCT		modem verus tele-
2009: 1 RCT		phone transmission;
2010: 1 RCT		postprandial versus
2012: 1 RCT		pre-prandial glucose
2015: 1 RCT		monitoring
2016: 1 RCT		

Abbreviations: GDM - gestational diabetes mellitus; RCT - randomised controlled trial; OGTT oral glucose tolerance test; GI gastrointestinal; HbA1c Haemoglobin A1c

Included review	Biesty 2018	Brown 2017a	Brown 2017b	Brown 2017c	Brown 2017d	Brown 2016a	Han 2017	Han 2012	Martis 2016a	Raman 2017
Maternal										
Hyper- tensive disorders of preg- nancy (in- cluding preeclamp- sia, preg- nancy- induced hyper- tension, eclampsia as de- fined in reviews)	x	~	~	~	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ sec- ondary outcome and pre- eclampsia only in this re- view	\checkmark	~
Mode of birth (cae- sarean section)	\checkmark	√ called 'cae- sarean section' in the review	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ called 'cae- sarean section' in the review	\checkmark	√ includes also nor- mal vagi- nal birth and oper- ative vagi- nal birth	outcome called 'cae-	\checkmark

Table 3. Pre-specified overview outcomes in included reviews

									the review	
Develop- ment of type 2 di- abetes	х	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	х	\checkmark	\checkmark
Induc- tion of labour	X	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Perineal trauma/ tearing	√ (called 'in- tact per- ineum)' in review	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Post- natal de- pression	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	X	\checkmark	\checkmark
Postnatal weight re- tention or return to pre-preg- nancy weight	x	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Develop- ment of type 2 di- abetes	X	\checkmark	X	\checkmark	\checkmark	X	\checkmark	\checkmark	х	\checkmark
Neonatal/o	child/adult									
Perinatal (fetal and neona- tal death) and later infant	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ does not include later in- fant mor- tality	\checkmark	√ called 'perinatal mortal- ity (still- birth and	include later in- fant mor-		fant mor- tality not	\checkmark

neonatal mortality)' in review; does not

Table 3. Pre-specified overview outcomes in included reviews (Continued)

Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

mortality

						include later in- fant mor- tality				
Large- for-gesta- tional age (as defined in reviews)	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Death or serious morbid- ity com- posite (as defined in reviews, e.g. peri- natal or infant death, shoul- der dysto- cia, bone fracture or nerve palsy)	X	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	X	\checkmark	\checkmark
Neu- rosensory disabil- ity in later child- hood (as defined in reviews)	x	√	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ called 'neu- rosensory disability' in this re- view	√	x	√	~
Adiposity neonate (in- cluding skinfold thickness measure- ments (mm), fat mass);	X	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ three sep- arate out- comes: BMI, fat mass/fat- free mass, skinfold thickness	\checkmark	\checkmark

Table 3. Pre-specified overview outcomes in included reviews (Continued)

Table 3. Pre-specified overview outcomes in included reviews (Continued)

Adiposity child (in- cluding BMI, skinfold thickness, fat mass); Adiposity - adult (includ- ing BMI, skinfold thickness, fat mass)								measure- ments		
Neona- tal hypo- glycaemia (as defined in the reviews)	~	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	~	~	\checkmark
Diabetes (type 2) child, adult	X	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Health ser Number of antena-	vice use X	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ visits	\checkmark	\checkmark
tal visits or admis- sions								only, not admis- sions		
Length of stay in neona- tal inten- sive care unit or special care baby unit	x	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ called 'duration'	\checkmark	x	x	X	x	\checkmark
Length of postnatal stay (ma- ternal)	Х	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ called 'duration of ma-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

 Table 3. Pre-specified overview outcomes in included reviews
 (Continued)

				ternal and neonatal hospital stay(ante- natal, neona- tal, post- natal)'						
Length of post- natal stay (baby)	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	√ called 'duration of ma- ternal and neonatal hospital stay(ante- natal, neona- tal, post- natal)'	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Costs as- soci- ated with the treat- ment	х	√ called 'costs as- soci- ated with the inter- vention'	\checkmark	soci- ated with	√ called 'costs as- soci- ated with the inter- vention'	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ only 'costs for blood glucose monitor- ing dur- ing preg- nancy'	\checkmark	\checkmark

 $\sqrt{}$ = pre-specified overview review outcome included in the Cochrane systematic review **X** = pre-specified overview review outcome NOT included in the Cochrane systematic review

Table 4. Summary of main results table

Overview Review Outcomes	High-quality evidence			Moderate-q	uality eviden	ce	Low-quality evidence or very low-quality evidence		
Primary outcomes - maternal	Benefit	Harm	No clear difference	Benefit	Harm	No clear difference	Benefit	Harm	No clear difference
1.0 Hyperten-					Insulin ver- sus oral	Met- formin ver-			Gliben- clamide

sive disor- ders of pregnancy (including pre- eclamp- sia, preg- nancy-in- duced hy- perten- sion, eclampsia 1.1 Any hyper- tensive dis- orders of preg- nancy, not defined			therapy (Brown 2017d)	sus gliben- clamide (Brown 2017a)		ver- sus placebo (Brown 2017a) Very low
1.2 Pregnancy-in- duced hy- pertension				Met- formin ver- sus gliben- clamide (Brown 2017a)		Gliben- clamide ver- sus placebo (Brown 2017a) Low Low-versus high- carbohy- drate diet (Han 2017) Very low* High- ver- sus low-un- saturated fat diet with match- ing calories (Han 2017) Very low* Ethnic specific diet versus stan-

					dard healthy diet (Han 2017) Very low* Insulin reg- imen A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d)* Low
1.3 Preg- nancy-in- duced hy- perten- sion or pre- eclampsia combined					Gliben- clamide ver- sus placebo (Brown 2017a) Low Low-mod- erate versus moder- ate-high GI diet (Han 2017) Very low Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low
1.4 Pre- eclampsia			DASH ¹ diet ver- sus control diet with matching macronu- trient con- tents		Met- formin ver- sus gliben- clamide (Brown 2017a) Very low



			Intensive manage- ment versus rou- tine care (Han 2012) Low* Insulin type A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d) Low* Self- versus periodic- glucose monitor- ing (Raman 2017) Very low
			pre-pran- dial glucose monitor- ing (Raman 2017) Very low
1.5 Eclampsia			Low-mod- erate versus moder- ate-high GI diet (Han 2017) Very low
2.0 Cae- sarean sec- tion		Exercise versus con- trol (Brown 2017c) Insulin ver- sus oral therapy (Brown 2017d)	In- duction of labour ver- sus expec- tant man- agement (Biesty 2018) Very low

			Insulin type A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d)*		
					Gliben- clamide ver- sus placebo (Brown 2017a) Very low
					Met- formin ver- sus gliben- clamide (Brown 2017a) Low
					Gliben- clamide versus acar- bose (Brown 2017a) Low
					Low-mod- erate versus moder- ate-high GI diet (Han 2017) Very low
					En- ergy- versus no energy- restricted diet (Han 2017) Low
					DASH ¹ diet ver- sus control

Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

				diet with matching macronu- trient con- tents (Han 2017) Low* Low- versus high- carbohy- drate diet (
				Han 2017) Low* High- ver- sus low-un- saturated fat diet with match- ing calories (Han 2017) Very low*
				Low- GI diet ver- sus high-fi- bre moder- ate-GI diet (Han 2017) Very low*
				Diet + diet- related be- havioural advice ver- sus diet only (Han 2017) Very low*
				Soy- versus no soy-pro- tein diet (Han 2017) Very low*

				Ethnic specific diet versus stan- dard healthy diet (Han 2017) Very low*
				Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b) Low
				Intensive manage- ment ver- sus routine care (Han 2012) Very low*
				Strict ² versus less strict glycaemic con- trol (Martis 2016a) Very low
				Insulin reg- imen A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d) Very low*
				Insulin versus exer- cise (Brown 2017d) Very low*

					Insulin ver- sus diet (Brown 2017d) Very low* Post- versus pre-pran- dial glucose monitor- ing (Raman 2017) Very low* Self- versus pe- riodic- glu- cose moni- tor- ing (Raman 2017) Low Telemedicine versus stan- dard care glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low Continu- ous- versus self-
3.0 Devel- opment of type 2 dia- betes 3. 1.1 OGTT ³ Test) for diagno- sis of type					High- ver- sus low-un- saturated fat diet with match- ing calories (Han

2 diabetes at one to two weeks post- partum or at four to 13 months postpar- tum					2017) Very low*
3.1. 2 OGTT ³ for diagno- sis of type 2 diabetes at three months postpar- tum	-				Low- GI diet ver- sus high fi- bre moder- ate-GI diet (Han 2017) Very low*
 3.1. 3 Diagnostic test and time frame not defined 3. 1 (OCTT) 	_		Insulin ver-		Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b) Low
1.4 OGTT ³ test 6-8 weeks postpar- tum	_		sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d)		
3.1.5 Up to 15 years follow-up. Diagnos- tic test not defined					Insulin ver- sus diet (Brown 2017d) Very low*
4. 0 Perineal trauma/ tearing			Lifestyle in- terven- tion versus usual care/ diet alone (Brown 2017b)		Induction of labour verus expec- tant man- agement (Biesty

				2018) Low* Met- formin ver- sus gliben- clamide (Brown 2017a) Low Gliben- clamide ver- sus placebo (Brown 2017a) Very low Continu- ous- versus self- moni- tor- ing (Raman 2017) Very low*
				Post- versus pre-pran- dial glucose monitor- ing (Raman 2017) Very low*
5.0 Post- natal weight re- tention or return to pre- pregnancy weight	Exercise versus con- trol (Brown 2017c) (at follow-up, timing not defined)		Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b) (at 12 months post par- tum) Low	Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b) (at 6 weeks post par- tum) Low

					Low- GI diet ver- sus high-fi- bre moder- ate-GI diet (Han 2017) (at 3 months post par- tum) Very low*
					Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b) (at 7 months post par- tum) Very low
					Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d) (up to 1-year postpar- tum) Low
6. 0 Postna- tal depres- sion					Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b) Low
7.0 In- duction of labour			Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone		Gliben- clamide ver- sus placebo (Brown

(Brown 2017b)* Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d)	2017a) Very low
	Met- formin ver- sus gliben- clamide (Brown 2017a) Low
	Low-mod- erate versus moder- ate-high GI diet (Han 2017) Low
	En- ergy- versus no energy- restricted diet (Han 2017) Low
	Exercise versus con- trol (Brown 2017c) Very low\$
	Intensive manage- ment versus rou- tine care (Han 2012) * Very low
	Telemedicine

					versus standard care for glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low
8.0 Large- for-gesta- tional age (LGA) (defined as > 90th percentile in all in- cluded re- views)		Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b)	Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d)	Intensive manage- ment ver- sus routine care (Han 2012) Low*	In- duction of labour ver- sus expec- tant man- agement (Biesty 2018) Low Gliben- clamide ver- sus placebo (Brown 2017a) Very low Met-
					formin ver- sus gliben- clamide Brown 2017a) Low
					clamide versus acar- bose (Brown 2017a) Very low\$
					Myo-inos- itol versus placebo ⁴ (Brown 2016a) Very low\$

				T 1
				Low-mod- erate versus moder- ate-high GI diet (Han 2017) Very low
				En- ergy- versus no energy- restricted diet (Han 2017) Low
				Low-versus high-car- bohydrate diet (Han 2017) Very low*
				High- ver- sus low-un- saturated fat diet with match- ing calories (Han 2017) Very low
				Low- Gi diet ver- sus high-fi- bre moder- ate-GI diet (Han 2017)* Very low
				Diet + diet- related be- havioural

				advice ver- sus diet only (Han 2017) Very low*
				Ethnic specific diet versus stan- dard healthy diet (Han 2017) Very low*
				Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low
				Self- versus periodic- glucose monitor- ing (Raman 2017) Low
				Continous- versus self monitoring blood glu- cose (Raman 2017) Very low
				Post- versus pre-pran- dial glucose monitor- ing (Raman 2017) Very low*

					Insulin type A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d) Low* Insulin ver- sus diet (Brown 2017d) Very low* Insulin reg- imen A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d) Very low*
9. 0 Perina- tal death (fetal and neona- tal death) only			Insulin ver- sus diet (Brown 2017d)*		In- duction of labour ver- sus expec- tant man- agement (Biesty 2018) Very low
					Met- formin ver- sus gliben- clamide (Brown 2017a) Very low
					Gliben- clamide versus acar- bose (Brown 2017a) Very low\$
					En- ergy- versus

			no energy- restricted diet (Han 2017) Low Low-versus
			high-car- bohydrate diet (Han 2017) Very low*
			Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b) Low
			Exercise versus con- trol (Brown 2017c) Very low\$
			Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low
			Self- versus periodic- glucose monitor- ing (Raman 2017) Very low

						Continu- ous- versus self- monitoring blood glu- cose Raman 2017 Very low Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d) Low
						Insulin reg- imen A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d) Very low*
10. 0 Death or serious morbidity com- posite (as defined in reviews, e. g. perina- tal or in- fant death, shoul- der dysto- cia, bone fracture or nerve palsy)			Exercise versus con- trol (Brown 2017c) Insulin ver- sus oral therapy (Brown 2017d)	Met- formin ver- sus gliben- clamide (Brown 2017a) Low	Insulin reg- imen A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d) Very low*	Ethnic specific diet versus stan- dard healthy diet (Han 2017) Very low* Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone

					(Brown 2017b) Very low Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low
11. 0 Neona- tal hypo- glycaemia 11. 1 Neonatal hypogly- caemia <i>not</i> <i>defined</i>			Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b)	Myo-in- ositol ver- sus placebo ⁴ (Brown 2016a) Low	In- duction of labour ver- sus expec- tant man- agement (Biesty 2018) Very low* Gliben- clamide versus placebo (Brown 2017a) Very low
					Energy re- stricted diet versus no energy re- stricted diet (Han 2017) Very low
					Low-carbo- hydrate diet versus high- carbohy- drate diet (Han 2017) Very low*

					Ethnic specific diet versus stan- dard healthy diet (Han 2017) Very low* Exercise versus con- trol (Brown 2017c) Very low\$ Self- versus peri- odic-glu- cose moni- tor- ing (Raman 2017) Low
					Insulin ver- sus diet (Brown 2017d)* Very low
11.2. Neonatal hypogly- caemia de- fined					Met- formin ver- sus gliben- clamide (BGL < 2. 2 mmol/L; < 40 mg/ dL) (Brown 2017a) Low Gliben- clamide versus acar- bose (BGL < 2.2 mmol/L; < 40 mg/dL)

				(Brown 2017a) Very low\$ Soy- versus no soy-pro- tein diet (BGL < 1. 7 mmol/L (< 30.6 mg/ dL) (Han 2017) Very low*
				Intensive manage- ment versus rou- tine care ev- idence (BGL < 1.7 mmol/L in two consec- utive mea- sure- ments (one trial) and as BGL < 1. 94 mmol/L (one trial)) (Han 2012) Very low*
				Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low Defined as <2.6 mmol/L in one trial

				Continu- ous- versus self- monitoring blood glu- cose (Raman 2017) Very low Defined as ≤ 2.5 mmol/L in one trial
				Post- versus pre-pran- dial glucose monitor- ing (Raman 2017) Very low* Defined as \leq 30 mg/ dL requir- ing glucagon or dextrose in- fusion in first four days after birth
				Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d) Low Defini- tions varied between trials.
				Insulin type A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d) Very low*

					Insulin ver- sus diet (Brown 2017d) Very low* Insulin versus exer- cise (Brown 2017d) Very low* Insulin reg- imen A ver- sus B (Brown 2017d) Very low*
12.0 Adi- posity (in- clud- ing skin- fold thick- ness mea- sure- ments (fat mass g) 12.1 Neonate				Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b) (whole- body neonatal fat mass) Low*	Insulin ver- sus oral therapy (Brown 2017d) (skinfold sum) Very low* Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d) (% fat mass) Very low\$
12.2 Childhood			Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Child- hood BMI at 4 to 5 years of age (one trial) ; 7 to 11 years of age		Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d) (% fat mass) Low

				(one trial; 5 to 10 years of age (one trial)) (Brown 2017b)	Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (at 4 to 5 years of age) (Brown 2017b) (BMI z score) Very low
13.0 Dia- betes type 2 child as later in- fant/ child- hood/ adulthood	No data reported for	this outcome in a	ny of the included review	ws	
14.0 Neu- rosensory disabil- ity in later childhood					Insulin ver- sus oral therapy (any mild devel- opmental delay, hear- ing and vi- sual im- pairment) (Brown 2017d) Low
15. 0 Number of antena- tal vis- its or ad- missions				Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone	Soy- versus no soy-pro- tein diet (Han 2017) Very low*

						(Brown 2017b)		
								Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low
								Self- versus periodic- glucose monitor- ing (Raman 2017) Very low
								Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d) Low*
16.0 Length of post- natal stay (mother)	No data rep	orted for 1	this outcome i	n any of the in	ncluded review	vs	 	
17.0 Length of post- natal stay (baby) in- cluding NICU/ SCBU								Diet + diet- related be- havioural advice ver- sus diet only (Han 2017) Very low*
								Continu- ous- versus self- monitoring

						blood glu- cose (Raman 2017) Very low* Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d) Very low*
18.0 Costs associ- ated with the treat- ment			Lifestyle in- tervention versus usual care or diet alone (Brown 2017b)* The cost data are based on narrative data	Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low*	Self- versus periodic- monitoring Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring (Raman 2017) Very low* Insulin ver- sus oral ther- apy (Brown 2017d) Very low*	

*The GRADE judgement was made by two authors of this overview

^{\$}The GRADE judgment was amended from the original review by authors of this overview

¹ DASH is an acronym for **D**ietary **A**pproaches to **S**top **H**ypertension

²Strict intensity of glycaemic control (stricter) defined in review as: pre-prandial 5.0 mmol/L (90 mg/dL) and one hour post-prandial 6.7 mmol/L (120 mg/dL) and less strict glycaemic control (liberal) defined in review as: pre-prandial 5.8 mmol/L (104 mg/dL) and one hour post-prandial 7.8 mmol/L (140 mg/dL)

³OGTT is an acronym for Oral Glucose Tolerance Test

 4 g myo-inositol + 400 µg folic acid orally per day and exercise and dietary advice versus placebo 400 µg folic acid orally per day and exercise and dietary advice

NICU - neonatal intensive care unit

SCBU - special care baby unit

BMI - body mass index

LGA - large for gestational age

GI - gastrointestinal

BGL - blood glucose level

Table 5. Characteristics of exclu	uded reviews
-----------------------------------	--------------

Review ID and title	Reason for exclusion
Alwan 2009 Treatments for gestational diabetes	Most pre-specified overview outcomes included but this review was too large and has now been split into three reviews Two reviews are currently published as 'Oral anti-diabetic phar- macological therapies for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes' Brown 2017a and 'Lifestyle interventions for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes' (Brown 2017b) and are included reviews in this overview. The other one is currently published as a protocol entitled 'Insulin for the treat- ment of women with gestational diabetes' New Reference (ongo- ing Cochrane systematic reviews - protocol and title registrations Appendix 1). The reviews and the protocol include all overview pre-specified primary outcomes for maternal and neonatal out- comes and all overview pre-specified secondary outcomes for ma- ternal, maternal long-term, fetal/neonatal, later infant/childhood, child as an adult and health services use
Ceysens 2006 Exercise for diabetic pregnant women	This review, which included some of the pre-specified overview primary and secondary outcomes, was not up-to-date and has now been superseded with a new title and is now pub- lished as a review entitled 'Exercise for pregnant women with gestational diabetes for improving maternal and fetal outcomes' (Brown 2017c) (Table 2 <i>Characteristics of included reviews</i>) and is an included review in this overview for assessment
De-Regil 2016 Vitamin D supplementation for women during pregnancy	Some primary and secondary overview review pre-specified out- comes included but not later infant/childhood, child as an adult and health service use outcomes Pregnant women with pre-existing conditions (i.e. gestational di- abetes) were excluded
McCauley 2015 Vitamin A supplementation during pregnancy for maternal and newborn outcomes	Some overview review pre-specified outcomes included. Neonatal primary outcome: perinatal mortality; Maternal secondary out- comes: postpartum infection and maternal mortality. Fetal/neona- tal secondary outcomes: stillbirth, preterm birth (< 37 weeks' gestation) and birthweight. No maternal long-term, later infant/ childhood, child as an adult and health service use secondary out- comes No outcome data for women with GDM separated out for the above outcomes
Rumbold 2015 Vitamin C supplementation in pregnancy	Some overview review pre-specified outcomes included. Mater- nal primary outcome: hypertensive disorder of pregnancy and caesarean. Neonatal primary outcome: death or serious morbid- ity composite and neurosensory disability; maternal secondary outcomes: postpartum haemorrhage, maternal mortality, and women's view of care. Fetal/neonatal secondary outcomes: still- birth, neonatal death, gestational age at birth, preterm birth (< 37

Table 5. Characteristics of excluded reviews (Continued)

	weeks' gestation), five-minute Apgar < 7, birthweight, respiratory distress syndrome and neonatal jaundice. No later infant/child- hood, child as an adult and health service use secondary outcomes. Of the 29 studies included in this review five studies excluded women with any diabetes in pregnancy No outcome data for women with GDM separated out for the above outcomes
Walkinshaw 1996 Dietary regulation for gestational diabetes	Pre-specified outcomes not available as this review has been with- drawn and is now included in the review currently published as 'Different types of dietary advice for women with gestational di- abetes mellitus' (Han 2017), which is an included review in this overview review
Walkinshaw 2006 Very tight versus tight control for diabetes in pregnancy	Pre-specified outcomes not available as this review has been with- drawn because it is out-of-date. The review team were unable to prepare the update and it is now included in the review currently published as 'different intensities of glycaemic control for women with gestational mellitus' (Martis 2016a)

Abbreviation: GDM - gestational diabetes mellitus

Table 6. Cochrane risk of bias assessments from included reviews

Review ID and title	Summary of trial limitations (risk of bias)	Overall risk of bias
Biesty 2018 Elective delivery in diabetic pregnant women	Sequence generation: 1 RCT low risk Allocation concealment: 1 RCT low risk Blinding (participants and personnel): 1 RCT high risk Blinding (outcome assessors): 1 RCT high risk Incomplete outcome data: 1 RCT low risk Selective reporting: 1 RCT low risk Other: 1 RCT low risk	"We assessed the overall risk of bas as be- ing low for most domains, apart from per- formance, detection and attrition bias (for outcome perineum intact) which we as- sessed as being high risk."
Brown 2017a Oral anti-diabetic pharmacological therapies for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes	unclear risk	"The overall risk of bias was 'unclear' due to inadequate reporting of methodology."

Table 6. Cochrane risk of bias assessments from included reviews (Continued)

	Selective reporting: 3 RCTs low risk; 8 RCTs high risk Other: 3 RCTs low risk; 6 RCTs high risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk	
Brown 2017b Lifestyle interventions for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes	Sequence generation: 10 RCTs low risk; 5 RCTs unclear risk Allocation concealment: 5 RCTs low risk; 10 RCTs unclear risk Blinding (participants and personnel): 9 RCTs high risk; 4 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk Blinding (outcome assessors): 6 RCTs low risk; 9 RCTs unclear risk Incomplete outcome data: 3 RCTs high risk; 10 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk Selective reporting: 11 RCTs high risk; 3 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk Other: 2 RCTs high risk; 13 RCTs low risk	"Overall the evidence was judged to be of unclear risk of bias due to inadequate reporting of allocation concealment and blinding of outcome assessors and selective outcome reporting. There is variation be- tween the trials with regards to the content of the lifestyle interventions. The evidence is dominated by two large trials (Crowther 2005; Landon 2009) that included 1000 women and 958 women, respectively. Both of these trials were judged to be at low risk of bias."
Brown 2017c Exercise for pregnant women with gestational diabetes for improving maternal and fetal outcomes	Sequence generation: 4 RCTs low risk; 7 RCTs unclear risk Allocation concealment: 3 RCTs low risk; 8 RCTs unclear risk Blinding (participants and personnel): 3 RCTs high risk; 8 RCTs unclear risk Blinding (outcome assessors): 2 RCTs low risk; 9 RCTs unclear risk Incomplete outcome data: 2 RCTs high risk; 3 RCTs low risk; 6 RCTs unclear risk Selective reporting: 1 RCT low risk; 10 RCTs unclear risk Other: 3 RCTs low risk; 8 RCTs unclear risk	"We judged the overall risk of bias of the included studies to be unclear due to lack of methodological details."
Brown 2017d Insulin for the treatment of women with gestational diabetes	Sequence generation: 23 RCTs low risk; 29 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk Allocation concealment: 19 RCTs low risk; 33 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk Blinding (participants and personnel): 2 RCTs low risk; 11 RCTs unclear risk; 40 RCTs high risk Blinding (outcome assessors): 5 RCTs low risk; 44 RCTs unclear risk; 4 RCTs high risk Incomplete outcome data: 31 RCTs low risk; 14 RCTs unclear risk; 8 RCTs high risk Selective reporting: 5 RCTs low risk; 14	"Overall, the risk of bias was unclear."

Table 6. Cochrane risk of bias assessments from included reviews (Continued)

	RCTs unclear risk; 34 RCTs high risk Other: 26 RCTs low risk; 7 RCTS unclear risk; 20 RCTs high risk	
Brown 2016a Dietary supplementation with myo-inositol in women during pregnancy for treating gestational diabetes	Sequence generation: 2 RCTs low risk Allocation concealment: 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk Blinding (participants and personnel): 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk Blinding (outcome assessors): 2 RCTs unclear risk Incomplete outcome data: 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk Selective reporting: 1 RCT high risk; 1 RCT unclear risk Other: 2 RCTs low risk	"Overall, the risk of bias of the included studies was judged to be unclear due to the lack of key methodological information."
Han 2017 Different types of dietary advice for women with gestational diabetes mellitus	Sequence generation: 11 RCTs low risk; 8 RCTs unclear risk Allocation concealment: 4 RCTs low risk; 14 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk Blinding (participants and personnel): 4 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 13 RCTs high risk Blinding (outcome assessors): 2 RCTs low risk, 16 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk Incomplete outcome data: 14 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk Selective reporting: 16 RCTs unclear risk; 3 RCTs high risk Other: 2 RCTs low risk	"In this update, we included 19 trials ran- domising 1398 women with GDM, at an overall unclear to moderate risk of bias."
Han 2012 Interventions for pregnant women with hyperglycaemia not meeting gestational diabetes and type 2 diabetes diagnostic criteria	Sequence generation: 4 RCTs unclear risk Allocation concealment: 1 RCT low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk Blinding (participants and personnel): 4 RCTs high risk Blinding (outcome assessors): 4 RCTs unclear risk Incomplete outcome data: 2 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs high risk Selective reporting: 3 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT high risk Other: 4 RCTs low risk	"Three included studies were at moderate to high risk of bias and one study was at low to moderate risk of bias."
Martis 2016a Different intensities of glycaemic control for women with gestational diabetes mellitus	Sequence generation: 1 RCT unclear risk Allocation concealment: 1 RCT unclear risk Blinding (participants and personnel): 1	"The overall quality of the included trial was judged to be unclear as conference ab- stract only."

Table 6. Cochrane risk of bias assessments from included reviews (Continued)
--

	RCT high risk Blinding (outcome assessors): 1 RCT unclear risk Incomplete outcome data: 1 RCT unclear risk Selective reporting: 1 RCT high risk Other: 1 RCT high risk	
Raman 2017 Different methods and settings for glucose monitoring for gestational diabetes during pregnancy	0	"Overall risk of bias is unclear."

Table 7. GRADE Summary of findings table - Maternal

Interven- As- tion and com- sumed ris parison comparat	-	Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments from included reviews in quo- tation marks Comments without quota- tion marks from overview review authors
--	---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---

1.0 Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (including pre-eclampsia, pregnancy-induced hypertension, eclampsia, as defined in reviews)

Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus placebo Any hyperten- sive disorders of pregnancy, not defined	167 per 1000	207 per 1000 (135 to 317)	RR 1.24 (0.81 to 1.90)	375 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Ev- idence is based on one study and 93% were His- panic women, results may not be generalisable to other popu-
denneu						to other popu- lations. There is

						risk of bias, as we did not find a published pro- tocol and there were more out- comes reported in the published paper than were listed in the trial registration doc- ument."
Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus glibenclamide Any hyperten- sive disorders of pregnancy, not defined	88 per 1000	62 per 1000 (33 to 114)	RR 0.70 (0.38 to 1.30)	508 (3 RCTs)	Moderate	"All studies were open label, some risk of bias."
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Any hyperten- sive disorders of pregnancy, not defined	36 per 1000	69 per 1000 (42 to 114)	RR 1.89 (1.14 to 3.12)	1214 (4 RCTs)	Moderate	Evidence down- graded for study limitations
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus placebo Pregnancy- induced hyper- tension	102 per 1000	127 per 1000 (73 to 224)	RR 1.24 (0.71 to 2.19)	375 (1 RCT)	Low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect
Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus glibenclamide Pregnancy- induced hyper- tension	108 per 1000	77 per 1000 (40 to 148)	RR 0.71 (0.37 to 1.37)	359 (2 RCT)	Moderate	Risk of perfor- mance bias as study partic- ipants and care providers were not blinded in both trials and additionally one trial had report- ing bias for not reporting pre-speci-

						fied outcome for macrosomia
Han 2017 Low- versus high-car- bohydrate diet Pregnancy- induced hyper- tension	133 per 1000	53 per 1000 (17 to 163)	RR 0.40 (0.13 to 1.22)	150 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as study participants and care providers were not blinded
Han 2017 High- ver- sus low-unsatu- rated fat diet with match- ing calories Pregnancy- induced hyper- tension	143 per 1000	77 per 1000 (9 to 751)	RR 0.54 (0.06 to 5.26)	27 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as study participants and care providers were not blinded
Han 2017 Ethnic specific diet versus stan- dard healthy diet Pregnancy- induced hyper- tension	100 per 1000	33 per 1000 (2 to 732)	RR 0.33 (0.02 to 7.32)	20 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as study participants and care providers were not blinded and reporting bias as outcomes were reported in figures with no variance mea- sures and no ac- cess to the study protocol

Brown 2017d Insulin regimen A versus B Pregnancy- induced hyper- tension	80 per 1000	88 per 1000 (41 to 193)	RR 1.11 (0.51 to 2.42)	274 (1 RCT)	Low	Twice daily ver- sus four times daily. Downgraded for imprecision (sin- gle study, low event rates, wide confidence inter- vals)
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus placebo Severe hypertension or pre-eclampsia	65 per 1000	79 per 1000 (38 to 165)	RR 1.23 (0.59 to 2.56)	375 (1 RCT)	Low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect
Han 2017 Low-moderate versus moderate- high GI diet Severe hypertension or pre-eclampsia	21 per 1000	21 per 1000 (2 to 333)	RR 1.02 (0.07 to 15.86)	95 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Ev- idence is based on one study in China. Study re- sults may not be gener- alisable to other populations. Im- precision as wide confidence inter- val crossing the line of no effect with few events and small sample size."
Raman 2017 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring Pregnancy- induced hyper- tension or pre- eclampsia	58 per 1000	87 per 1000 (40 to 187)	RR 1.49 (0.69 to 3.20)	275 (4 RCTs)	Very low	Downgraded for study limitations (poten- tially or very se- rious design lim- itations) and im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals, small sam- ple size and few events)
Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus	41 per 1000	27 per 1000 (4 to 155)	RR 0.66 (0.11 to 3.82)	149 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as

glibenclamide Pre-eclampsia						wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Study participants and care providers were not blinded
Han 2017 Energy- ver- sus no energy-re- stricted diet Pre-eclampsia	222 per 1000	222 per 1000 (113 to 437)	RR 1.00 (0.51 to 1.97)	117 (1 RCT)	Low	"Evi- dence is based on one study. Im- precision as wide confidence inter- val crossing the line of no effect and small sample size."
Han 2017 DASH ¹ diet ver- sus control diet with match- ing macronutri- ent contents Pre-eclampsia	74 per 1000	74 per 1000 (0.31 to 240)	RR 1.00 (0.31 to 3.26)	136 (3 RCTs)	Moderate	Imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect
Han 2017 High- ver- sus low-unsatu- rated fat diet with match- ing calories Pre-eclampsia	See comment	see comment	RR Not estimable	27 (1 RCT)	Low	Evidence is based on one study. Risk of perfor- mance bias as study partic- ipants and care providers were not blinded. Fur- ther risk of bias as both groups of participants were unbalanced for BMI at base- line. There were no events in both groups
Han 2017 Soy- versus no soy-protein diet Pre-eclampsia	29 per 1000	59 per 1000 (6 to 619)	RR 2.00 (0.19 to 21.03)	68 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study. Impreci- sion as wide con- fidence interval crossing the line

						of no effect. Risk of performance bias, as partici- pants and per- sonnel were not blinded
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone Pre-eclampsia	129 per 1000	90 per 1000 (51 to 157)	RR 0.70 (0.40 to 1.22)	2796 (4 RCTs)	Low	"Evidence of in- consistency with I ² > 70% down- graded two lev- els."
Brown 2017c Exercise versus control Pre-eclampsia	43 per 1000	13 per 1000 (0 to 308)	RR 0.31 (0.01 to 7.09)	48 (2 RCTs)	Low	"Wide con- fidence intervals crossing the line of no effect and low event rates with a small sam- ple size are sug- gestive of impre- cision and lack of clarity for most items related to risk of bias."
Han 2012 In- tensive manage- ment versus rou- tine care Pre-eclampsia	21 per 1000	57 per 1000 (5 to 619)	RR 2.74 (0.26 to 29.07)	83 (1 RCT)	Low	Evi- dence is based on one small study with few events and serious de- sign limitations and imprecision with wide con- fidence intervals crossing the line of no effect
Raman 2017 Self- versus peri- odic-glucose monitoring Pre-eclampsia	74 per 1000	13 per 1000 (139 to 519)	RR 0.18 (0.01 to 3.49) was reported as RR 0.17 in text of review but in forest plot it is RR 0.18	58 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evi- dence is based on one small study and risk of per- formance bias as study partic- ipants and care providers were not blinded. All other risk of bias

						as- sessments are un- clear. Wide con- fidence interval crossing the line of no effect
Raman 2017 Post- versus pre- prandial glucose monitoring Pre-eclampsia	61 per 1000	61 per 1000 (9 to 405)	RR 1.00 (0.15 to 6.68)	66 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations and imprecision (wide confidence intervals crossing the line of no ef- fect; single trial and small sample size)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Pre-eclampsia	77 per 1000	88 per 1000 (66 to 117)	RR 1.14 (0.86 to 1.52)	2060 (10 RCTs)	Moderate	Evidence down- graded for study limitations
Brown 2017d Insulin type A versus B Pre-eclampsia	No events	No events	Not estimable	320 (1 RCT)	Low	There were no events of pre-eclampsia re- ported in either group Evidence was downgraded for study limitations and imprecision (single trial, no events)
Han 2017 Low-moderate versus moderate- high GI diet Eclampsia	24 per 1000	8 per 1000 (0 - 195)	RR 0.34 (0.01 to 8.14)	83 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Ev- idence is based on one study in China. Study re- sults may not be gener- alisable to other populations. Im- precision as wide confidence inter- val crossing the line of no effect with few events

						and small sample size."
2.0 Caesarean see	ction					
Biesty 2018 Induction of labour versus ex- pectant manage- ment	118 per 1000	126 per 1000 (76 to 210)	RR 1.06 (0.64 to 1.77)	425 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study with de- sign limitations and imprecision with wide con- fidence intervals crossing the line of no effect
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus placebo	360 per 1000	371 per 1000 (285 to 483)	RR 1.03 (0.79 to 1.34)	375 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Ev- idence is based on one study and 93% were His- panic women, results may not be generalisable to other popu- lations. There is risk of bias, as we did not find a published pro- tocol and there were more out- comes reported in the published paper than were listed in the trial registration doc- ument."
Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus glibenclamide	392 per 1000	470 per 1000 (325 to 674)	average RR 1.20 (0.83 to 1.72)	554 (4 RCTs)	Low	"Three of the four studies were open label and three of four studies were un- clear for blind- ing of outcome asses- sors. Two stud- ies reported ad- ditional out- comes that were not pre-specified

						and heterogene- ity was high."
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus acarbose	526 per 1000	500 per 1000 (279 to 895)	RR 0.95 (0.53, 1.70)	43 (1 RCT)	Low	"Ev- idence is based on one study. Method of ran- domisation was unclear and the study was open- label."
Han 2017 Low-moderate versus moderate- high GI diet	344 per 1000	277 per 1000 (100 to 506)	RR 0.66 (0.29 to 1.47)	63 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Evi- dence is based on one study with unclear risk of se- lection and de- tection bias and high risk of per- for- mance bias. Im- precision as wide confidence inter- val crossing the line of no effect and small sample size."
Han 2017 Energy- ver- sus no energy-re- stricted diet	228 per 100	255 per 1000 (182 to 356)	RR 1.12 (0.80 to 1.56)	420 (2 RCTs)	Low	"Design limita- tions: two stud- ies at unclear risk of selection bias; one study at high risk of perfor- mance bias and unclear risk of detection bias. Imprecision with wide confidence intervals crossing the line of no ef- fect."
Han 2017 DASH ¹ diet ver- sus control diet with match- ing macronutri- ent contents	837 per 1000	444 per 1000 (310 to 636)	RR 0.53 (0.37 to 0.76)	86 (2 RCTs)	Low	Downgraded for study limitations (unclear risk of bias for alloca- tion concealment and

						selective report- ing in both trials and additionally in one trial risk of bias for blind- ing of partici- pants, personnel and outcome as- sessors) and im- precision (small sample size)
Han 2017 Low- versus high-car- bohydrate diet	278 per 1000	358 per 1000 (233 to 553)	RR 1.29 (0.84 to 1.99)	179 (2 RCTs)	Low	Risk of perfor- mance bias as study partic- ipants and care providers were not blinded. Ad- ditioan- lly one study had a high risk of bias for selective re- porting as lim- ited data was re- ported and no access to study protocol
Han 2017 High- ver- sus low-unsatu- rated fat diet with match- ing calories	71 per 1000	77 per 1000 (5 to 1000)	RR 1.08 (0.07 to 15.50)	27 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as study partic- ipants and care providers were not blinded. Fur- ther risk of bias as both groups of participants were unbalanced for BMI at baseline
Han 2017 Low-GI diet ver- sus high-fi- bre moderate-GI	178 per 1000	340 per 1000 (162 to 716)	RR 1.91 (0.91 to 4.03	92 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as

diet						wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of de- tection and attri- tion bias as study outcome as- sessors were not blinded and in- complete data re- ported. Baseline for blood glucose concentration were unbalanced between groups
Han 2017 Diet + diet-related be- havioural advice versus diet only	260 per 1000	203 per 1000 (99 to 421)	RR 0.78 (0.38 to 1.62)	99 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evi- dence is based on one small study and risk of per- formance bias as study participants and care providers were not blinded
Han 2017 Soy- versus no soy-protein diet	412 per 1000	412 per 1000 (235 to 729)	RR 1.00 (0.57 to 1.77)	68 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evi- dence is based on one small study and risk of per- formance bias as study participants and care providers were not blinded
Han 2017 Ethnic specific diet versus stan- dard healthy diet	500 per 1000	600 per 1000 (270 to 1000)	RR 1.20 (0.54 to 2.67)	20 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as study participants and care providers were not blinded

						and reporting bias as outcomes were reported in figures with no variance mea- sures and no ac- cess to the study protocol
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone	380 per 1000	342 per 1000 (296 to 399)	RR 0.90 (0.78 to 1.05)	3545 (10 RCTs)	Low	"Evidence of se- lective reporting in more than half of the trials re- porting this out- come and evi- dence of incon- sistency with I ² = > 50% but < 70%. There is some sugges- tion of asymme- try observed in the funnel plot."
Brown 2017c Exercise versus control	319 per 1000	274 per 1000	RR 0.86 (0.63 to 1.16)	316 (5 RCTs)	Moderate	"Lack of clarity for most items related to risk of bias."
Han 2012 In- tensive manage- ment versus rou- tine care	249 per 1000	232 per 1000 (169 to 316)	RR 0.93 (0.68 to 1.27)	509 (3 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence based on three RCTs with serious/very serious de- sign limitations and imprecision with wide con- fidence intervals crossing the line of no effect
Martis 2016a Strict intensity ² of glycaemic control ver- sus less strict gly- caemic control	244 per 1000	330 per 1000 (203 to 532)	RR 1.35 (0.83 to 2.18)	171 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Evidence based on one trial that was only pub- lished in con- ference abstract form Lack of detail to make a judge- ment about ran-

						dom sequence gener- ation, allocation concealment, at- trition bias and reporting bias. Open label study and no details re- garding blinding of outcome as- sessors was re- ported. Wide confidence inter- vals that cross the line of no effect. "
Raman 2017 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring	444 per 1000	467 per 1000 (320 to 680)	Average RR 1.05 (0.72 to 1.53)	478 (5 RCTs)	Very low	Downgraded for study limitations (potentially or very serious de- sign limitations) and imprecision (wide confidence intervals) and in- consistency (I ² = 62%)
Raman 2017 Self- versus peri- odic-glucose monitoring	228 per 1000	270 per 1000 (139 to 519)	RR 1.18 (0.61 to 2.27)	400 (2 RCTs)	Low	Evidence down- graded for study limita- tions and impre- cision (wide con- fidence intervals crossing the line of no effect)
Raman 2017 Contin- uous- versus self- monitoring	500 per 1000	455 per 1000 (340 to 600)	RR 0.91 (0.68 to 1.20)	179 (2 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations and imprecision (wide confidence intervals crossing the line of no effect and small sample sizes)
Raman 2017 Post-prandial versus pre-pran-	394 per 1000	244 per 1000 (114 to 508)	RR 0.62 (0.29 to 1.29)	66 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for

dial monitoring						study limitations and imprecision (wide confidence intervals crossing the line of no ef- fect; single trial and small sample size)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy	394 per 1000	405 per 1000 (366 to 449)	RR 1.03 (0.93 to 1.14)	1988 (17 RCTs)	Moderate	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding)
Brown 2017d Insulin type A versus B	763 per 1000	763 per 1000 (695 to 832)	RR 1.00; (0.91 to 1.09)	410 (3 RCTs)	Moderate	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (in- sufficient details)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus diet	328 per 1000	279 per 1000 (164 to 466)	RR 0.85 (0.50 to 1.42)	133 (2 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (in- ad- equate randomi- sation and al- location conceal- ment, insuffi- cient details) and imprecision (few studies and small sample size)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus ex- ercise	118 per 1000	176 per 1000 (34 to 926)	RR 1.50; (0.29 to 7.87)	34 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study lim- itations (insuffi- cient details) and imprecision (sin- gle small study, wide confidence intervals)
Brown 2017d Insulin regimen A versus B Twice daily ver- sus four times daily Three times ver-	283 per 1000 105 per 1000	280 per 1000 (192 to 407) 112 per 1000 (18 to 707)	RR 0.99 (0.68 to 1.44) RR 1.06 (0.17 to 6.72)	274 (1 RCT) 37 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study lim- itations (insuffi- cient details) and imprecision (sin- gle small study,

sus six times		wide co	onfidence
daily		interval	s)

3.0 Development of type 2 diabetes

3.0 Development of type 2 diabetes								
Han 2017 High- ver- sus low-unsatu- rated fat diet with match- ing calories OGTT ³ for di- agno- sis of type 2 di- abetes at one to two weeks post- partum	167 per 1000	333 per 1000 (75 to 1000)	RR 2.00 (0.45 to 8.94)	24 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as study partic- ipants and care providers were not blinded. Fur- ther risk of bias as both groups of participants were unbalanced for BMI at baseline		
Han 2017 Low-GI diet ver- sus high fi- bre moderate-GI diet OGTT ³ for di- agnosis of type 2 diabetes at three months postpartum	80 per 1000	61 per 1000 (9 to 401)	RR 0.76, (0.11 to 5.01)	58 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence is based on one study and wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of de- tection and attri- tion bias as study outcome as- sessors were not blinded and in- complete data re- ported. Baseline for blood glucose concentration were unbalanced between groups		
Han 2017 High- ver- sus low-unsatu- rated fat diet with match- ing calories OGTT ³ for di-	333 per 1000	333 per 1000 (33 to 1000)	RR 1.00 (0.10 to 9.61)	6 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per-		

ag- nosis of type 2 diabetes at four to 13 months postpartum						formance bias as study partic- ipants and care providers were not blinded. Fur- ther risk of bias as both groups of participants were unbalanced for BMI at baseline
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone Test and time frame not de- fined	83 per 1000	81 per 1000 (45 to 146)	RR 0.98 (0.54 to 1.76)	486 (2 RCTs)	Low	"Evidence of risk of bias with one of the two stud- ies not blinding participants/re- searcher and ev- idence of risk of bias for attrition."
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Up to one-year postpartum	52 per 1000	73 per 1000 (42 to 128)	RR 1.39 (0.80 to 2.44)	754 (2 RCTs)	Moderate	Evidence down- graded for study lim- itations (blind- ing and insuffi- cient details to judge randomi- sation and al- location conceal- ment)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus diet Up to 15 years postpartum	345 per 1000	338 per 1000 (272 to 417)	RR 0.98; (0.79 to 1.21)	653 (2 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (in- ad- equate randomi- sation and al- location conceal- ment, insuffi- cient details) and imprecision (few studies and small sample size)
4.0 Perineal trau	ma					
Biesty 2018 Induction of labour versus ex-	263 per 1000	268 per 1000 (192 to 376)	RR 1.02 (0.73 to 1.43)	373 (1 RCT)	Low	Evidence was downgraded for

pectant manage- ment						study limitations and imprecision (single study) Outcome mea- sured as 'intact perineum'
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus placebo	5 per 1000	5 per 1000 (0 to 84)	RR 0.98 (0.06 to 15.62)	375 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Ev- idence is based on one study and 93% were His- panic women, results may not be generalisable to other popula- tions. We did not find a published pro- tocol and there were more out- comes reported in the published paper than were listed in the trial registration doc- ument" "There are wide confidence inter- vals crossing the line of no effect and low event rates suggestive of im- precision. Event rates were low 1/189 for anti- diabetic pharma- cological therapy and 1/186 in the control (placebo) group. "
Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus glibenclamide	6 per 1000	11 per 1000 (1 to 81)	RR 1.67 (0.22 to 12.52)	308 (2 RCTs)	Low	"All studies were open label and wide con- fidence intervals along with low event rates sug-

						gest imprecision. Low event rates (2/154 for met- formin and 1/ 154 for gliben- clamide."
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone	498 per 1000	518 per 1000 (463 to 588)	RR 1.04 (0.93 to 1.18)	1000 (1 RCT)	Moderate	"Imprecision - evidence is based on a single trial."
Raman 2017 Contin- uous- versus self- monitoring	See comment	See comment	-	73 (1 RCT)	Very low	One included trial re- ported "There were no statis- tically significant dif- ferences between the two groups . in maternal lac- erations." Evidence down- graded for study limitations and imprecision (sin- gle trial, small sample size)
Raman 2017 Post- versus pre- prandial glucose monitoring	242 per 1000	92 per 1000 (27 to 313)	RR 0.38 (0.11 to 1.29)	66 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study lim- itations (insuffi- cient details and lack of blinding) imprecision (sin- gle small study, low event rates, wide confidence intervals)
5.0 Postnatal we	ight retention or r	eturn to pre-pregn	ancy weight			
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone At six weeks	173 per 1000	208 per 1000 (116 to 376)	RR 1.20 (0.67 to 2.17)	189 (1 RCT)	Low	Imprecision - ev- idence based on one trial. Evidence of risk of bias as

postpartum						participants and researchers were not blinded and selective report- ing. Wide con- fidence interval crossing the line of no effect
Han 2017 Low-GI diet ver- sus high fi- bre moderate-GI diet At three months postpartum	217 per 1000	250 per 1000 (93 to 667)	RR 1.15 (0.43 to 3.07)	555 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence based on one trial. Evidence of risk of bias as participants and researchers were not blinded and attrition bias for incomplete data. Wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone At seven months postpartum	239 per 1000	379 per 1000 (236 to 613)	RR 1.59 (0.99 to 2.57)	159 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence based on one trial. Evi- dence of risk of bias as partici- pants and researchers were not blinded and selective re- porting evident. Wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone At 12 months postpartum	214 per 1000	375 per 1000 (225 to 621)	RR 1.75 (1.05 to 2.90)	156 (1 RCT)	Low	"Impreci- sion - evidence is based on a single trial. Evidence of risk of bias as un- clear allocation concealment and no blinding of participants and researchers."

Brown 2017c Exercise versus control At follow-up (timing not de- fined)	The maternal BMI (follow-up) kg/m ² was 0	MD 0.11 higher (-1.04 lower to 1. 26 higher)		254 (3 RCTs)	High	No evidence of significant risk of bias, inconsis- tency or impreci- sion
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Six to eight weeks postpartum One year post- partum	The mean weight at 6 to 8 weeks post- partum was 80.8 kg The mean weight at one-year post- partum was 81.8 kg	MD 1.60 kg lower (6. 34 kg lower to 3. 14 kg higher) MD 3.70 kg lower (8. 50 kg lower to 1. 10 kg higher)	MD 1.60 kg (-6. 34 to 3.14) MD -3.70 kg (- 8.50 to 1.10)	167 (1 RCT) 176 (1 RCT)	Low Low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding; in- suf- ficient method- ological de- tails to judge ran- domisation or al- location conceal- ment) and im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals and a single study)
6.0 Post-natal de	pression					
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone	169 per 1000	83 per 1000 (53 to 132)	RR 0.49 (0.31 to 0.78)	573 (1 RCT)	Low	"Impre- cision - evidence is based on a sin- gle trial and ev- idence of risk of attrition bias."
7.0 Induction of	labour					
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus placebo	188 per 1000	222 per 1000 (149 to 331)	RR 1.18 (0.79 to 1.76)	375 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Ev- idence is based on one study and 93% were His- panic women, results may not be generalisable to other popula- tions. We did not find a published pro- tocol and there were more out- comes reported

						in the published paper than were listed in the trial registration doc- ument."
Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus glibenclamide	613 per 1000	496 per 1000 (374 to 655)	RR 0.81 (0.61 to 1.07)	159 (1 RCT)	Low	"Ev- idence is based on one study. Method of ran- domisation was unclear and the study was open- label"
Han 2017 Low-moderate versus moderate- high GI diet	219 per 1000	193 per 1000 (72 to 512)	RR 0.88 (0.33 to 2.34)	63 (1 RCT)	Low	"One small study at unclear risk of se- lection and de- tection bias and high risk of per- formance bias. Wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect."
Han 2017 Energy- ver- sus no energy-re- stricted diet	451 per 1000	460 per 1000 (307 to 690)	RR 1.02 (0.68 to 1.53)	114 (1 RCT)	Low	"One small study at unclear risk of se- lection and de- tection bias and wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect."
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone	211 per 1000	252 per 1000 (220 to 285)	Average RR 1.20 (0.99 to 1.46)	2699 (4 RCTs)	Moderate	Evidence of risk of bias
Brown 2017c Exercise versus control	400 per 1000	552 per 1000 (284 to 1000)	RR 1.38 (0.71 to 2.68)	40 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Imprecision - low event rates and small sam- ple size. Lack of clarity for most items related to risk of bias."

Han 2012 In- tensive manage- ment versus rou- tine care	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR 17.69 (1.03 to 304.09)	83 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evi- dence is based on one small study with few events and serious de- sign limitations and imprecision with wide con- fidence intervals crossing the line of no effect
Raman 2017 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring	538 per 1000	571 per 1000 (339 to 953)	RR 1.06 (0.63 to 1.77)	47 (1 RCT)	Very low	Downgraded for study limitations and impre- cision (wide con- fidence intervals, small sample size and low events)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy	408 per 1000	535 per 1000 (424 to 669)	Average RR 1.30 (0.96 to 1.75)	348 (3 RCTs)	Moderate	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding)

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio; OR: odds ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹ DASH is an acronym for **D**ietary **A**pproaches to **S**top **H**ypertension

²Strict intensity of glycaemic control (stricter) defined in review as: pre-prandial 5.0 mmol/L (90 mg/dL) and one hour post-prandial 6.7 mmol/L (120 mg/dL) and less strict glycaemic control (liberal) defined in review as: pre-prandial 5.8 mmol/L (104 mg/dL) and one hour post-prandial 7.8 mmol/L (140 mg/dL)

³OGTT is an acronym for **O**ral **G**lucose **T**olerance **T**est

Table 8. GRADE Summary of findings table - Child (as neonate, child, adult)

Interven- tion and com- parison and outcome	As- sumed risk with comparator	Correspond- ing risk with in- tervention*	Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments from included reviews in quo- tation marks Comments without quota- tion marks from overview review authors
8.0 Large-for-ges	tational age (LGA	.) (as defined in rev	views)			
Biesty 2018 Induction of labour versus ex- pectant manage- ment LGA defined as > 90th percentile	114 per 1000	60 per 1000 (32 to 116)	RR 0.53 (0.28 to 1.02)	425 (1 RCT)	Low	Evidence is based on one small study with de- sign limitations. Wide confidence intervals crossing the line of no ef- fect
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus placebo LGA defined > 90th percentile	118 per 1000	105 per 1000 (60 to 187)	RR 0.89 (0.51 to 1.58)	375 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Ev- idence is based on one study and 93% were His- panic women, results may not be generalisable to other popu- lations. There is risk of bias, as we did not find a published pro- tocol and there were more out- comes reported in the published paper than were listed in the trial registration doc- ument."
Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus glibenclamide LGA defined as > 90th percentile	193 per 1000	129 per 1000 (46 to 354)	RR 0.67 (0.24 to 1.83)	246 (2 RCTs)	Low	"Allocation con- cealment was unclear in one study and one study was open label. In-

						consistent as het- erogeneity was l ² = 54%, which could not be ex- plained by the diagnostic crite- ria used."
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus acarbose LGA defined as > 90th percentile	105 per 1000	251 per 1000 (57 to 1000)	RR 2.38 (0.54 to 10.46)	43 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Evidence is based on one small study with wide confidence intervals and evi- dence of selective reporting."
Brown 2016a Myo-inositol versus placebo ² LGA defined as > 90th centile	26 per 1000	9 per 1000 (1 to 226)	RR 0.36 (0.02 to 8.58)	73 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Evidence is based on one small study with low event rates - 0/35 events in myo-inosi- tol group and 1/ 38 events in the placebo group."
Han 2017 Low-moderate versus moderate- high GI diet LGA defined as ≥ 90th per- centile for ges- tational age	146 per 1000	104 per 1000 (32 to 342)	RR 0.71 (0.22 to 2.34)	89 (2 RCTs)	Low	"One study at unclear risk of se- lection bias and two studies at risk of perfor- mance bias and unclear risk of detection bias. Wide confidence intervals crossing the line of no effect and small sample size."
Han 2017 Energy- ver- sus no energy-re- stricted diet LGA defined as ≥ 90th per- centile for ges- tational age	246 per 1000	288 per 1000 (160 to 522)	RR 1.17 (0.65 to 2.12)	123 (1 RCT)	Low	"One study at unclear risk of se- lection and de- tection bias and wide confidence interval crossing the line of no effect and small

						sample size."
Han 2017 Low- versus high-car- bohydrate diet LGA defined as ≥ 90th per- centile for ges- tational age	80 per 1000	41 per 1000 (10 to 156)	RR 0.51 (0.13 to 1.95)	149 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence is based on one study and wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as participants and researchers were not blinded
Han 2017 High- ver- sus low-unsatu- rated fat diet with match- ing calories LGA defined as ≥ 90th per- centile for ges- tational age	571 per 1000	309 per 1000 (120 to 783)	RR 0.54 (0.21 to 1.37)	27 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence is based on one study and wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as participants and researchers were not blinded. Base- lines for BMI were unbalanced between groups
Han 2017 Low-Gi diet ver- sus high-fi- bre moderate-GI diet LGA defined as ≥ 90th per- centile for ges- tational age	44 per 1000	128 per 1000 (27 to 600)	RR 2.87 (0.61 to 13.50)	92 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence is based on one study and wide confidence inter- val crossing the line of no effect. Risk of detection bias as outcome assessors were not blinded. In- complete data re- ported (attrition bias) and blood glucose concen- tration unbal- anced at baseline

Han 2017 Diet + diet-related be- havioural advice versus diet only LGA defined as ≥ 90th per- centile for ges- tational age	140 per 1000	102 per 1000 (35 to 300)	RR 0.73 (0.25 to 2.14)	99 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence is based on one study and wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as participants and personnel were not blinded
Han 2017 Ethnic specific diet versus stan- dard healthy diet LGA defined as ≥ 90th per- centile for ges- tational age	300 per 1000	42 per 1000 (3 to 735)	RR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.45)	20 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence is based on one study and wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as participants and per- sonnel were not blinded and se- lective reporting (reporting bias). Low event rates, as there were no events in the in- tervention group and three events in the control group
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone LGA not de- fined	189 per 1000	113 per 1000 (95 to 134)	RR 0.60 (0.50 to 0.71)	2994 (6 RCTs)	Moderate	"Several included studies had high risk of bias for lack of blinding, incom- plete out- come data and selective report- ing. Allocation concealment was in unclear in two of the six studies."

Han 2012 In- tensive manage- ment versus rou- tine care LGA defined as \geq 90th per- centile for ges- tational age	171 per 1000	63 per 1000 (34 to 113)	RR 0.37 (0.20 to 0.66)	438 (3 RCTs)	Low	Evidence based on three stud- ies with serious/ very serious de- sign limitations
Raman 2017 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring LGA not de- fined	126 per 1000	178 per 1000 (96 to 333)	RR 1.41 (0.76 to 2.64)	228 (3 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations and imprecision (wide confidence intervals crossing the line of no ef- fect; small sam- ple size and few events
Raman 2017 Self- versus peri- odic-glucose monitoring LGA not de- fined	142 per 1000	117 per 1000 (71 to 195)	RR 0.82 (0.50 to 1.37)	400 (2 RCTs)	Low	Evidence down- graded for study limita- tions and impre- cision (wide con- fidence intervals crossing the line of no effect)
Raman 2017 Continuous- versus self-moni- toring blood glu- cose LGA not de- fined	527 per 1000	353 per 1000 (227 to 554)	RR 0.67 (0.43 to 1.05)	106 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations and imprecision (wide confidence intervals crossing the line of no effect and small sample size)
Raman 2017 Post- versus pre- prandial glucose monitoring LGA not de- fined	424 per 1000	123 per 1000 (47 to 331)	RR 0.29 (0.11 to 0.78)	66 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals crossing the line of no effect, single trial, small sample sizes) and study limitations

Table 8. GRADE Summary of findings table - Child (as neonate, child, adult) (Continued
--

Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Birthweight > 90th percentile	159 per 1000	161 per 1000 (121 to 215)	average RR 1.01 (0.76 to 1.35)	2352 (13 RCTs)	Moderate	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding)
Brown 2017d Insulin type A versus B LGA not de- fined	58 per 1000	70 per 1000 (34 to 148)	RR 1.21 (0.58 to 2.55)	411 (3 RCTs)	Low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (in- sufficient details) and imprecision (wide confidence intervals)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus diet LGA not de- fined	133 per 1000	113 per 1000 (55 to 237)	RR 0.85 (0.41 to 1.78)	202 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (in- sufficient details) and imprecision (single study, low events, wide con- fidence intervals)
Brown 2017d Insulin regimen A versus B Twice daily ver- sus four times daily Three times ver- sus six times daily LGA not de- fined	261 per 1000 158 per 1000	303 per 1000 (206 to 441) 55 per 1000 (6 to 486)	RR 1.16; (0.79 to 1.69) RR 0.35; (0.04 to 3.08)	274 (1 RCT) 37 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study lim- itations (insuffi- cient details) and imprecision (sin- gle small study, wide confidence intervals)
9.0 Perinatal mo	rtality (fetal and r	eonatal death) and	d later infant mor	tality		
Biesty 2018 Induction of	See comment	See comment	RR not estimable	425 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one

Induction of labour versus ex- pectant manage- ment Perinatal death			estimable	(1 RCT)		on one small study with no events and de- sign limitations
Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus glibenclamide Perinatal death	6 per 1000	5 per 1000 (0 to 83)	Average RR 0.92 (0.06 to 14.55)		Very low	"Open label studies with no evidence of blinding of par-

						ticipants or re- searchers. Event rates were very low. One study had no event of perinatal death in either the met- formin nor the glibenclamide group. The sec- ond study had one death in each group."
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus acarbose Perinatal death	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR not estimable	43 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Evidence based on a single small study with wide confidence inter- vals. No events were reported in either group. There is evidence of selec- tive reporting."
Han 2017 Energy- versus no energy restricted diet Perinatal death	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR not estimable	423 (2 RCTs)	Low	"Two studies at unclear risk of se- lection bias. One study at high risk of performance bias and unclear risk of detection bias. There were no events in ei- ther group and rela- tively small sam- ple sizes."
Han 2017 Low- versus high-car- bohydrate diet Perinatal death	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR 3.00 (0.12 to 72.49)	150 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence is based on one study and imprecision as wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as study partic-

						ipants and care providers were not blinded. Low event rates (one event in the con- trol group)
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone Perinatal death	5 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 9)	RR 0.09 (0.01 to 1.70)	1988 (2 RCTs)	Low	"There is evi- dence of impre- cision with wide confidence inter- vals and low events rates (5 perinatal deaths in one trail's control group) and one of the two tri- als did not blind participants/ researchers."
Brown 2017c Exercise versus control	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR not estimable	19 (1 RCT)	Very low	Im- precision - There are no events in either group and the sample size is only 19 infants "There is a lack of clarity for most items asso- ciated with risk of bias."
Raman 2017 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR not estimable	131 (2 RCTs)	Very low	There were no events reported for this outcome. Evidence down- graded for study limitations and imprecision (no events and small sample sizes)
Raman 2017 Self- versus peri- odic-glucose monitoring	5 per 1000	8 per 1000 (1 to 57)	RR 1.54 (0.21 to 11.24)	400 (2 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limita- tions and impre- cision (wide con-

Table 8.	GRADE Summary of findings table - Child (as neonate, child, adult)	(Continued)
----------	--	-------------

						fidence intervals crossing the line of no effect and few events)
Raman 2017 Continuous- versus self-moni- toring blood glu- cose	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR not estimable	179 (2 RCTs)	Very low	There were no events of peri- natal death re- ported in the two RCTs Evidence was downgraded for study limita- tions and impre- cision (no events and small sample sizes)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy	8 per 1000	7 per 1000 (2 to 20)	RR 0.85 (0.29 to 2.49)	1463 (10 RCTs)	Low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding) and imprecision (wide confidence intervals and low event rates)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus diet	43 per 1000	32 per 1000 (18 to 57)	RR 0.74 (0.41 to 1.78)	1137 (4 RCTs)	Moderate	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (in- sufficient details)
Brown 2017d Insulin regimen A versus B Twice daily ver- sus four times daily	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR 3.04 (0.13 to 74.07)	274 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (extremely wide confidence inter- vals; single small study; very low event rates). There was one event in the twice daily group and no events in the four times daily group

10.0 Death or serious morbidity composite (as defined in reviews)

Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus glibenclamide Defined as com- posite of neona- tal outcomes in- cluding hypo- glycaemia, hy- perbilirubi- naemia, macro- so- mia, respiratory illness, birth in- jury, still- birth or neona- tal death	350 per 1000	189 per 1000 (109 to 329)	RR 0.54 (0.31 to 0.94)	159 (1 RCT)	Low	"Evi- dence is based on one small study." Risk of perfor- mance bias as partici- pants and per- sonnel were not blinded
Han 2017 Ethnic specific diet versus stan- dard healthy diet Defined as com- posite of neona- tal outcomes that included hypo- gly- caemia, neona- tal asphyxia, respiratory dis- tress syndrome (RDS) , hyperbilirubi- naemia and hypocalcaemia	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR not estimable	20 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- i- dence is based on one study. Risk of performance bias as partici- pants and per- sonnel were not blinded and se- lective reporting (reporting bias). No events in ei- ther group
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone Defined as com- posite of death, shoulder dysto- cia, bone frac- ture and nerve palsy in one trial and still	193 per 1000	110 per 1000 (41 to 299)	Average RR 0.57 (0.21 to 1.55)	1930 (2 RCTs)	Very low	"Evidence of in- consistency with $I^2 > 70\%$. One of the two trials did not blind partic- ipants/re- searchers and ev- idence of impre- cision with wide confidence inter- vals crossing the

birth, neonatal death, hypogly- caemia, hyper- bilirubinaemia, elevated cord- blood C-pep- tide and birth trauma in the other trial						line of no effect. "
Brown 2017c Exercise versus control Defined as mor- tality and mor- bidity compos- ite	65 per 1000	36 per 1000 (8 to 169)	RR 0.56 (0.12 to 2.61)	169 (2 RCTs)	Moderate	Imprecision - wide confidence intervals and low event rates
Raman 2017 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring Defined as com- posite of neona- tal intensive care unit ad- mission, LGA, respiratory out- comes (hyaline membrane dis- ease, transient tachyp- noea, need for respiratory sup- port); hypogly- caemia; and hy- perbilirubi- naemia	560 per 1000	594 per 1000 (381 to 930)	RR 1.06 (0.68 to 1.66)	57 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals crossing the line of no effect, small sample size and few events) and study limita- tions
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy	319 per 1000	329 per 1000 (268 to 402)	RR 1.03 (0.84 to 1.26)	760 (2 RCTs)	Moderate	Evi- dence was down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding) One trial included re- suscitation of the delivery room,

Table 8.	GRADE Summar	y of findings table -	Child (as neonate,	child, adult)	(Continued)
----------	---------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---------------	-------------

						preterm birth (< 37 weeks) , neonatal in- tensive care unit admission, birth injury or diag- nosis of neona- tal complication, glucose infusion, antibiotics or phototherapy. A second trial included hypo- glycaemia < 2. 6 mmol/L, RDS, pho- totherapy, birth trauma, APGAR < 7 at 5 minutes, preterm birth < 37 weeks
Brown 2017d Insulin regimen A versus B Twice daily ver- sus four times daily	174 per 1000	294 per 1000 (188 to 459)	RR 1.69 (1.08 to 2.64)	274 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (Single small study with wide confidence intervals and low event rates)
11.0 Neonatal hy	poglycaemia (as c	lefined in the revie	ews)			
Biesty 2018 Induction of labour versus ex- pectant manage- ment Not defined	38 per 1000	28 per 1000 (10 to 79)	RR 0.74 (0.26 to 2.09)	425 (1 RCT)	Very Low	Evidence down- graded for im- preci- sion (single study with low events) and study limita- tions
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus placebo Not defined	11 per 1000	21 per 1000 (4 to 114)	RR 1.97 (0.36 to 10.62)	375 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Ev- idence is based on one study and 93% were His- panic women, results may not be generalisable to other popu-

Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. lations. There is

Table 8.	GRADE Summar	y of findings table -	Child (as neonate,	child, adult)	(Continued)
----------	---------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---------------	-------------

						risk of bias, as we did not find a published pro- tocol and there were more out- comes reported in the published paper than were listed in the trial registration doc- ument. Event rates were low with 4/189 for oral antidia- betic pharmaco- logical therapy (Gliben- clamide) and 2/ 186 for placebo group with wide confidence inter- vals crossing the line of no effect. "
Brown 2017a Metformin ver- sus glibenclamide Defined as < 2.2 mmol/L (< 40mg/dL)	48 per 1000	41 per 1000 (20 to 84)	RR 0.86 (0.42 to 1.77)	554 (4 RCTs)	Low	"Allocation con- cealment was unclear in one study and one other study was open label. Event rates were low (< 30), 12/ 281 for the Met- formin group and 13/273 for the Gliben- clamide group."
Brown 2017a Glibenclamide versus acarbose Defined as < 2.2 mmol/L (< 40 mg/dL)	53 per 1000	333 per 1000 (46 to 1000)	RR 6.33 (0.87 to 46.32)	43 (1 RCT)	Very low	"There is evi- dence of selective reporting. Ev- idence based on one small study with wide con- fidence intervals. Low event rates and sample size with

						8/24 in Gliben- clamide group and 1/19 in acar- bose group."
Brown 2016a Myo-inositol versus placebo ² Not defined	263 per 1000	13 per 1000 (0 to 224)	RR 0.05 (0.00 to 0.85)	73 (1 RCT)	Low	"Evidence is based on one small study with low event rates - 0/35 events in myo-inositol group and 10/38 events in the placebo group."
Han 2017 Energy- ver- sus no energy-re- stricted diet Not defined	190 per 1000	201 per 1000 (91 to 441)	RR 1.06 (0.48 to 2.32)	408 (2 RCTs)	Very low	"Evidence is based on two small studies at unclear risk of se- lection bias; one study at high risk of performance bias and unclear risk of detection bias. Wide con- fidence intervals crossing the line of no effect and substantial het- erogeneity: I ² = 75% present."
Han 2017 Low- versus high-car- bohydrate diet Not defined	133 per 1000	121 per 1000 (52 to 283)	RR 0.91 (0.39 to 2.12)	149 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence is based on one study and wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as participants and researchers were not blinded
Han 2017 Soy- versus no	29 per 1000	88 per 1000 (10 to 806)	RR 3.00 (0.33 to 27.42)	68 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence is based

Treatments for women with gestational diabetes mellitus: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

soy-protein diet

Defined as BGL

on one study and wide confidence

< 1.7 mmol/L (< 30.6 mg/dL)						interval crossing the line of no ef- fect. Risk of per- formance bias as participants and personnel were not blinded
Han 2017 Ethnic specific diet versus stan- dard healthy diet Not defined	0 per 1000	0 per 1000 (0 to 0)	RR not estimable	20 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- i- dence is based on one study. Risk of performance bias as partici- pants and per- sonnel were not blinded and se- lective reporting (reporting bias). There were no neonatal hypo- glycaemic events in either group
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone Not defined	75 per 1000	74 per 1000 (49 to 114)	Average RR 0.99 (0.65 to 1.52)	3000 (6 RCTs)	Moderate	"Allocation concealment was unclear in two trials and blind- ing was not un- dertaken in two other trials."
Brown 2017c Exercise versus control Not defined	59 per 1000	118 per 1000 (12 to 1000)	RR 2.00 (0.20 to 20.04)	34 (1 RCT)	Very low	"Impreci- sion - wide con- fidence intervals and low event rates. There is a lack of clarity for most items asso- ciated with risk of bias."
Han 2012 In- tensive manage- ment versus rou- tine care Defined as: two studies: < 1. 7 mmol/L (< 30.	66 per 1000	26 per 1000 (4 to 167)	RR 0.39 (0.06 to 2.54)	426 (2 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence is based on two studies with few events and serious/very serious de- sign limitations. Wide confidence

6 mg/dL) in any two consecutive measurements one study: < 1. 94 mmol/L (< 35 mg/dL)						intervals crossing the line of no ef- fect and substan- tial heterogene- ity: I ² = 62%
Raman 2017 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring Defined as BGL <2.6 mmol/L in one study	82 per 100	94 per 1000 (40 to 224)	RR 1.14 (0.48 to 2.72)	198 (3 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals crossing the line of no effect, small sample sizes) and study limitations
Raman 2017 Self- versus peri- odic-glucose monitoring Not defined	173 per 1000	111 per 1000 (67 to 183)	RR 0.64 (0.39 to 1.06)	391 (2 RCTs)	Low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals crossing the line of no effect) and study limita- tions
Raman 2017 Continuous- versus self-moni- toring blood glu- cose Defined as blood glucose ≤ 45 mg/dL (2.5 mmol/L)	130 per 1000	103 per 1000 (46 to 232)	RR 0.79 (0.35 to 1.78)	179 (2 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals crossing the line of no effect, small sample sizes) and study limitations
Raman 2017 Post- versus pre- prandial glucose monitoring Defined as ≤ 30 mg/dL requir- ing glucagon or dextrose in- fusion for treat- ment during the first four days after birth	212 per 1000	30 per 1000 (4 to 233)	RR 0.14 (0.02 to 1.10)	66 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals crossing the line of no effect, single trial, small sample sizes) and study limitations

Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Defined as < 2.6 mmol/L	111 per 1000	126 per 1000 (94 to 1.52)	Average RR 1.14 (0.85 to 1.52)	3892 (24 RCTs)	Low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding) and inconsistency
Brown 2017d Insulin type A versus B	12 per 1000	28 per 1000 (1 to 1000)	RR 2.28 (0.06 to 82.02)	165 (3 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding), im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals) and incon- sistency
Brown 2017d Insulin versus diet	240 per 1000	211 per 1000 (82 to 583)	RR 0.88 (0.34 to 2.24)	176 (3 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding), im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals) and incon- sistency
Brown 2017d Insulin versus ex- ercise	118 per 1000	59 per 1000 (6 to 589)	RR 0.50 (0.05 to 5.01)	34 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study lim- itations (insuffi- cient details) and imprecision (sin- gle small study, wide confidence intervals)
Brown 2017d Insulin regimen A versus B Twice daily ver- sus four times daily	7 per 1000	59 per 1000 (7 to 464	RR 8.12 (1.03 to 64.03)	274 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded impreci- sion (large treat- ment effect, sin- gle small study, low event rates and wide confi- dence intervals)
12.0 Adiposity -	neonate					
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or	Mean mass: 427 g	Mean mass: 37.80 g fewer (63.97 g fewer to	MD -37.30 g (- 63.97 to -10.63)		Low	"Impre- cision. Evidence is base on a sin-

diet alone Defined as: neonatal fat mass (estimated from skinfold thickness)		10.63 g fewer)				gle trial and there was no blinding of participants/ researchers."
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Defined as per- centage fat mass Defined as skin- fold sum (mm)	The mean per- centage fat mass was 12.8% The mean skin- fold sum was 16 mm	MD 1.6% lower (3.77 % lower to 0.57% higher) MD 0.8 mm lower (0. 49 mm lower to 0.73 mm higher)	MD -1.60 (-3.77 to 0.57) MD-0.80 (-2.33 to 0.73)	82 (1 RCT) 82 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence was downgraded for imprecision as based on one trial Evidence was downgraded for imprecision as based on one trial with wide confidence inter- vals and study limitations (se- lective reporting and other bias detected)
12.0 Adiposity - child						
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone De- fined as: Child- hood BMI ¹ > 85 th percentile kg/ m ²	350 per 1000	318 per 1000 (262 to 388)	RR 0.91 (0.75 to 1.11)	767 (3 RCTs)	Moderate	"Al- location conceal- ment and ran- domisation was unclear in 1/3 trials and 1/3 tri- als did not blind participants/ researchers."
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone Defined as: Childhood BMI ¹ z score	The mean child- hood BMI z score was 0.49 lower	The childhood BMI z score in the in- tervention group was 0.08 lower (0.28 lower to 10.63 lower)	MD 0.08 (-0.28 to 0.44)	199 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence is based on one study and wide confidence inter- val crossing the line of no effect. Only reports on 199 children of the original trial of 1000 partici-

						pants
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Defined as total fat mass (%) up to 2-years	The mean child- hood total fat mass (%) was 16. 4%	5% higher (0.49	MD 0.50 (-0.49 to 1.49)	318 (1 RCT)	Low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations (lack of blinding) and imprecision as based on a single study
13.0 Diabetes						
-	-	-	-	-	-	Either no data were reported for this outcome in any of the in- cluded Cochrane systematic reviews or none of the included studies in the review pre-spec- ified this out- come
14.0 Neurosenso	ry disability					
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Mild develop- mental delay (18 months) Hearing impair- ment (18 months) Vi- sual impairment (18 months)	104 per 1000 0 per 1000 21 per 1000	111 per 1000 (34 to 385) 0 per 1000 (0 to 0) 6 per 1000 (1 to 60)	RR 1.07 (0.33 to 3.44) RR 0.31 (0.01 to 7.49) RR 0.03 to 2.90	93 (1 RCT)	Low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision as based on a single study with wide confidence inter- vals

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the

effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹BMI is an acronym for **B**ody **M**ass Index

 $^{2}4$ g myo-inositol + 400 µg folic acid orally per day and exercise and dietary advice versus placebo 400 µg folic acid orally per day and exercise and dietary advice.

Table 9. GRADE Summary of findings table - Health service use

Interven-	As-	Correspond-	Relative effect	Nº of	Quality of the	Comments
tion and com-	sumed risk with	ing risk with in-	(95% CI)	participants	evidence	from overview
parison and	comparator	tervention*		(studies)	(GRADE)	review authors
outcome						

15.0 Number of antenatal visits or admissions

Han 2017 Soy- versus no soy-protein diet Defined as ma- ternal hospitali- sation	118 per 1000	88 per 1000 (21 to 365)	RR 0.75 (0.18 to 3.10)	68 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence based on one trial. Evidence of risk of bias as participants and researchers were not blinded. Wide confidence interval crossing the line of no ef- fect
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone Not defined	273 per 1000	289 per 1000 (237 to 352)	RR 1.06 (0.87 to 1.29)	1000 (1 RCT)	Moderate	Imprecision, evi- dence is based on a single trial
Raman 2017 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring De- fined as num- ber of hospital or health pro- fessional visits : face-to-face	face-to-face visits in the standard	Mean difference was 0.36 visits fewer (0.92 visits fewer to 0.20 vis- its more)	MD -0.36 visits (-0.92 to 0.20)	97 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals, single study, small sample size) and study limitations

Raman 2017 Self- versus peri- odic-glucose monitoring Defined as vis- its with diabetes team	Mean number of visits in the peri- odic monitoring group was 5.2	Mean difference was 0. 2 visits more (1. 09 fewer to 1.49 more)	MD 0.20 (-1.09 to 1.49)	58 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals, single study, small sample size) and study limitations
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy	Mean number of visits in the oral therapy group was 11	Mean difference was 1 visit more (0. 08 visits fewer to 2.08 visits more)	MD 1.00 (-0.08 to 2.08)	404 (1 RCT)	Low	Evidence down- graded for im- pre- cision (wide con- fidence intervals, single study) and study limitations
16.0 Length of p	ostnatal stay (mot	her)				
-	-	-	-	-	-	Either no data were reported for this outcome in any of the in- cluded Cochrane systematic reviews or none of the included studies in the review pre-spec- ified this out- come
17.0 Length of p	ostnatal stay (bab	y) includingNICU	1 or SCBU 2			
Han 2017 Diet + diet-related be- havioural advice	260 per 1000	346 peer 1000 (190 to 634)	RR 1.33 (0.73 to 2.44)	99 (1 RCT)	Very low	Imprecision - ev- idence based on one small trial. Evidence of risk

+ ulci-iciated be-			one sn	ian ti	lai.
havioural advice			Evidenc	ce of	risk
versus diet only			of bias a	as part	tici-
Defined as > 4			pants	í	and
days			research	ners w	vere
			not	blind	led.
			Wide co	onfide	nce
			interval	cross	sing
			the line	of no	ef-
			fect		

Raman 2017 Contin- uous- versus self- monitoring Defined as length of stay in NICU	Mean duration of stay in NICU for the self-mon- itoring group was 3.83 days	The mean differ- ence for the con- tinuous moni- toring group was 0.83 days less (2. 35 days less to 0. 69 days more)	MD -0.83 (-2.35 to 0.69)	18 (1 RCT)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations and imprecision (sin- gle trial, small sample size, wide confidence inter- vals)
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy Duration of stay in NICU	Mean duration of stay in NICU for the oral ther- apy group was 5. 9 days	The mean differ- ence for the in- sulin group was 0.2 days less (1. 8 days less to 1.4 days more)	MD -0.20 (-1.79 to 1.39)	401 (3 RCTs)	Very low	Evidence down- graded for study limitations; im- precision (wide confidence inter- vals) and incon- sistency
18.0 Costs associ	iated with the trea	tment				
Brown 2017d Insulin versus oral therapy	See comment	See comment	See comment	197 (1 RCT)	Very low	Ev- idence from one trial suggested that the costs of insulins (exclud- ing syringes) was higher than for glibenclamide; metformin or for combined met- formin and in- sulin. The data were not suitable for meta-analysis
Brown 2017b Lifestyle intervention ver- sus usual care or diet alone	See comment	See comment	See comment	1000 (1 RCT)	Moderate	One trial in this review included costs associated with the treat- ment for mild GDM versus usual care and showed costs were higher in the lifestyle in- tervention group compared to the control group which is mainly

						due to increased surveillance and increased con- tact with health profession- als. However, the data were not in a suitable for- mat for inclusion in a meta-analy- sis and therefore summarised in Table 12
Raman 2017 Telemedicine versus standard care for glucose monitoring	See comment	See comment	See comment	100 (1 RCT)	Very low	One trial reported that "in our study, the telemedicine system not only made attention more convenient for the patient, it was also less expensive for the health systema in terms of the use of health profes- sionals time." Evidence down- graded for imprecision and study limitations
Raman 2017 Self-monitor- ing versus period glucose monitor- ing	See comment	See comment	See comment	347 (1 RCT)	Very low	One trial re- ported costs "the direct manage- ment costs (me- ter rental, equip- ment pur- chase, and clini- cal reagent strip) of the two fol- low-ups in con- sidering the transfer to home monitoring. On a weekly basis the expense was (US

dollars): \$10.80/ woman on home monitoring, \$0. 50/woman with a breakfast result below 7.8 mmol/ L on clinic follow-up, and \$6. 80/woman with a breakfast result at or above 7.8 mmol/L on clinic followup". Evidence downgraded for imprecision and study limitations

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹NICU - Neonatal Intensive Care Unit ²SCBU - Special Care Baby Unit

Review ID	Biesty 2018	Brown 2017a	Brown 2017b	Brown 2017c	Brown 2017d	Brown 2016a	Han 2017	Han 2012	Martis 2016a	Raman 2017	
	AMSTAR Domains Answer code: √= Yes; X = No; ? = Unclear; NA = Not applicable										
1. Was an a pri- ori design provided?	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Table 10. AMSTAR assessments for included reviews

Table 10.	AMSTAR	assessments	for	inc	lude	ed	reviews	(0	Continued	d)
-----------	--------	-------------	-----	-----	------	----	---------	----	-----------	----

2. Was there dupli- cate study selection and data extrac- tion?	\checkmark									
3. Was a compre- hensive literature search per- formed?	\checkmark	~								
4. Was the status of publi- cation (i. e. grey lit- erature) used as an inclusion criterion?	\checkmark									
5. Was a list of studies (included and excluded) provided?	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
6. Were the char- acteris- tics of the included studies provided?	\checkmark									
7. Was the scien- tific qual- ity of the included studies	\checkmark									

assessed and doc- umented?										
8. Was the scien- tific qual- ity of the included studies used ap- propri- ately in formulat- ing con- clusions?	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
9. Were the meth- ods used to com- bine the findings of stud- ies appro- priate?	NA	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	NA	\checkmark
10. Was the like- lihood of publica- tion bias assessed?*	Х	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Х	\checkmark	Х	X	\checkmark
11. Was the con- flict of in- terest in- cluded?	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	X	\checkmark	\checkmark
To- tal score (out of 11): Score in- terpreta- tion: $$ 8 to 11 = high quality	9/11 High quality	11/11 High quality	11/11 High quality	11/11 High quality	11/11 High quality	10/11 High quality	11/11 High quality	9/11 High quality	9/11 High quality	11/11 High quality

Table 10. AMSTAR assessments for included reviews (Continued)

Table 10. AMSTAR assessments for included reviews (Continued)

4 to 7					
= moder-					
ate qual-					
ity					
\leq 3 = low					
ate qual- ity $\leq 3 = low$ quality					

*We judged publication bias assessed as a 'yes' when a funnel plot and at least 10 studies were included in the review.

Table 11. ROBIS assessment for included reviews

Review ID	Biesty 2018	Brown 2017a	Brown 2017b	Brown 2017c	Brown 2017d	Brown 2016a	Han 2017	Han 2012	Martis 2016a	Raman 2017		
	ROBIS DOMAINS Answer code: $$ = Yes X = No ? = unclear											
Domain 1	Domain 1: Study eligibility criteria											
Did the review adhere to pre-de- fined ob- jectives and eligi- bility cri- teria?	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Were the eligibil- ity crite- ria appro- priate for the re- view question?	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Were eli- gibil- ity crite- ria unam- biguous?	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Were all restric- tions in	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		

Table 11. ROBIS assessment for included reviews (Contin

eligibility criteria based on study charac- teristics appro- priate (e. g. date, sample size, study quality, outcomes mea- sured)?										
Were any restric- tions in eligibility criteria based on sources of informa- tion ap- propriate (publica- tion sta- tus or for- mat, lan- guage, avail- ability of data)?	~	~	~	\checkmark	~	~	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark
Con- cerns re- garding specifi- cation of study eli- gibility criteria LOW, HIGH, UN- CLEAR	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low

Domain 2: Identification and selection of studies

Did the search include an ap- propriate range of databases/ electronic sources for pub- lished and un- published reports?	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~
Were meth- ods addi- tional to database search- ing used to iden- tify rel- evant re- ports?	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Were the terms and struc- ture of the search strat- egy likely to retrieve as many eligible studies as possible?	\checkmark									
Were re- strictions based on date, publica- tion for- mat, or language appropri-	\checkmark									

ate?										
Were ef- forts made to min- imise er- ror in se- lection of studies?	\checkmark									
Con- cerns re- garding meth- ods used to iden- tify and/ or select studies: LOW, HIGH, UN- CLEAR	Low									
Domain 3	: Data colle	ction and st	udy apprais	sal						
Were ef- forts made to minimise error in data col- lection?	\checkmark									
Were suf- ficient study charac- teris- tics avail- able for both re- view au- thors and readers to be able to interpret the results?	\checkmark									

Were all relevant study re- sults col- lected for use in the synthesis?	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Was risk of bias (or method- olog- ical qual- ity) for- mally as- sessed us- ing ap- propriate criteria?	~	√	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~	~	\checkmark
Were ef- forts made to min- imise er- ror in risk of bias as- sessment?	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
Con- cerns re- garding meth- ods used to collect data and appraise studies: LOW, HIGH, UN- CLEAR	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Domain 4	: Synthesis :	and finding	s							
Did the syn- thesis in- clude all	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

stud- ies that it should?										
Were all pre- defined analyses reported or depar- tures ex- plained?	\checkmark									
Was the synthe- sis appro- priate given the nature and simi- larity in the re- search ques- tions, study de- signs and outcomes across in- cluded studies?	~	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark
Was between- study varia- tion (het- erogene- ity) mini- mal or addressed in the synthesis?	~	~	\checkmark	~	√	~	~	~	~	\checkmark
Were the findings robust, e. g. as demon- strated	\checkmark									

through funnel plot or sensitiv- ity analy- ses?										
Were bi- ases in primary stud- ies mini- mal or ad- dressed in the synthesis?	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~	~
Con- cerns re- garding the syn- thesis and find- ing: LOW, HIGH, UN- CLEAR	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Risk of bia	as in the rev	iew								
Did the interpre- tation of findings address all of the concerns identified in Domains 1-4?	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~	~
Was the relevance of identi- fied stud- ies to the review's research	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

question appropri- ately con- sidered?										
Did the reviewers avoid em- phasiz- ing results on the ba- sis of their statisti- cal signif- icance?	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	~	~	\checkmark	√	\checkmark
Overall risk of bias according to Whiting 2016	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk

Table 12. Treament costs

Crowther 2005	Lifestyle intervention	Usual care						
Package of treatment for mild GDM versus usual care								
Direct costs per 100 women with a single- ton pregnancy - including antenatal clinic visits, specialist clinics, dietician, diabetes educator, insulin therapy	AUD 67,432	AUD 33,681						
In-patient costs - hospital costs	AUD 545,125	AUD 524,891						
Total direct health service costs	AUD 612,557	AUD 558,572						
Patient/family costs	AUD 36,749	AUD 30,229						

Permission granted from John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. to use this treatment costs table from Brown 2017b (table 11, p. 127)

APPENDICES

Appendix I. Ongoing Cochrane systematic reviews (Protocols and Title Registrations)

Protocol ID and title and title registrations	Reference	Inclusion criteria for types of participants	Comparison interven- tions	Overview outcomes pre-specified in the protocols
Rao 2017 Fetal biometry for guid- ing the medical manage- ment of women with gesta- tional diabetes mellitus for improving maternal and perinatal health (Protocol)	Rao U, de Vries B, Ross GP, Gordon A. Fetal biometry for guiding the medical management of women with gestational diabetes mellitus for im- prov- ing maternal and peri- natal health. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD012544. DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD012544	Pregnant women with singleton pregnancies who have gestational di- abetes mellitus (GDM), as defined by the authors. Women with multiple pregnancy are excluded. Data from studies in- cluding women with sin- gle and multiple preg- nancies will only be ex- tracted and analysed for women with single preg- nancy and where this is not possible the study will be only included if more than 95% of the participants have a sin- gleton pregnancy	the use of medical ther- apy for GDM guided by maternal blood glucose values (glycaemic tar- gets) only with medical therapy guided by fetal biometry on ultrasound, MRI or other imaging methods as well as ma- ternal glycaemic targets. Where diet and exercise modifications are used, they should be consistent	and neonatal outcomes pre-specified, except neurosensory dis- ability in later childhood (as defined in reviews) for neonatal outcomes pre-specified (listed as a pre-specified secondary outcome) All overview secondary outcomes for maternal,
	Dunne F, Biesty LM, Egan A, Devane D, Dempsey E, Meskell P, Smith V		Awaiting protocol publi- cation	Awaiting protocol publi- cation
Okesene-Gafa 2016 Probiotics for treating women with gestational diabetes for improving maternal and fetal health and well-being (Title registration)	Brown J, Crowther CA,	Awaiting protocol publi- cation	Awaiting protocol publi- cation	This protocol was pub- lished during the edit- ing of this overview Okesene-Gafa 2018
Wang 2016 Chi- nese herbal medicines for treating gestational dia-	Wang CC, Li L, Li R, Tam WH, Dou L	Awaiting protocol publi- cation	Awaiting protocol publi- cation	Awaiting protocol publi- cation

(Continued)

betes mellitus		
(Title registration)		

Appendix 2. Cochrane systematic reviews awaiting further classification

Review citation	Overview outcomes pre-specified in re- view with no outcome data	Main conclusion(s) of the review
Culliney KAT, Parry GK, Brown J, Crowther CA. Regimens of fetal surveil- lance of suspected large-for-gestational-age fetuses for improving health outcomes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD011739. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011739.pub2	Overview maternal primary outcomes pre-specified include: Mode of birth (cae- sarean section). Overview neonatal primary outcomes pre-specified include: Perinatal (fetal and neonatal death) but not later infant mortal- ity and death or serious morbidity compos- ite (as defined in reviews, e.g. perinatal or infant death, shoulder dystocia, bone frac- ture or nerve palsy) Overview secondary outcomes pre-spec- ified for maternal include: Induction of labour, perineal trauma, postpartum haem- orrhage, breastfeeding and women's view of care No maternal long-term secondary out- comes pre-specified. Secondary pre-specified outcomes for fetal/neonatal, later infant/childhood, child as an adult include: gestational age at birth, birthweight, and z-score, large-for- gestational age, Apgar < 7, neonatal hypo- glycaemia, birth length and HC and adi- posity Health services use outcomes pre-speci- fied include: admission to neonatal special care unit or NICU	No studies met the eligibility criteria for inclusion. Future review up-dates may include women with GDM. "The majority of cases of LGA infants are associated with maternal factors including maternal height, weight, body mass index (BMI), gestational weight gain, ethnicity, parity and maternal age, as well as the pres- ence of pre-gestational or gestational di- abetes". "There is no evidence from ran- domised controlled trials to evaluate reg- imens of fetal surveillance for suspected large-for-gestational age (LGA) fetuses to improve health outcomes."
East CE, Dolan WJ, Forster DA. Antenatal breast milk expression by women with diabetes for improving infant out- comes. Cochrane Database of System- atic Reviews 2014 , Issue 7. Art. No.: CD010408. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010408.	No overview primary outcomes for ma- ternal and neonatal outcomes pre-spec- ified. Secondary pre-specified outcomes for maternal includes: breastfeeding at six month. No maternal long-term secondary out- comes pre-specified.	No studies met the eligibility criteria for inclusion. Future review up-dates may include women with GDM. "There were no published or unpublished randomised controlled trials comparing an- tenatal expressing with not expressing. One randomised trial is currently underway.

pub2

tal/neonatal include: gestational age at to inform the safety and efficacy of the pracbirth and neonatal hypoglycaemia.

randomised trial is currently underway. Secondary pre-specified outcomes for fe- There is no high level systematic evidence

(Continued)

	No later infant/childhood, child as an adult secondary outcomes pre-specified. Secondary pre-specified outcomes for health services use include: economic costs (as defined by trial authors) which may include some of the overview pre-spec- ified outcomes	tice of expressing and storing breast milk during pregnancy."
Farrar D, Tuffnell DJ, West J, West HM. Continuous subcutaneous insulin infu- sion versus multiple daily injections of in- sulin for pregnant women with diabetes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD005542. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005542.pub3	All overview primary outcomes for ma- ternal and neonatal outcomes pre-speci- fied. All overview secondary outcomes for maternal, maternal long-term, fetal/neona- tal, later infant/childhood, child as an adult and health services use pre-specified	None of the included trials recruited women with GDM. Future review up- dates may include women with GDM. "There were no trials of appropriate methodological quality that assessed the use of MDI versus CSII for women with GDM" and suggest that as "prevalence of GDM is increasing and these women may require insulin; this is a group of women who should be included in future tri- als". "Large multi-centre randomised, ad- equately powered trials are needed to as- sess the effectiveness of continuous sub- cutaneous insulin infusion compared with multiple daily injections for women with diabetes (GDM and pre-existing) in preg- nancy who require insulin. It would be beneficial if outcomes were consistent across trials and included women's prefer- ences. Further trials to assess the effects of pumps on birthweight and macrosomia rates are needed. Future trials should un- dertake longer-term follow-up of partici- pants (women and their infants) as well as assessment of associated costs."
Jefferys AE, Siassakos D, Draycott T, Akande VA, Fox R. Deflation of gastric band balloon in pregnancy for improv- ing outcomes. Cochrane Database of Sys- tematic Reviews 2013, Issue 4. Art. No. : CD010048. DOI: 10.1002/14651858. CD010048.pub2	Overview maternal primary outcome pre-specified include: Hypertensive disor- der in pregnancy. No overview neonatal primary outcomes are pre-specified. Overview secondary outcomes pre-spec- ified for maternal include: maternal weight gain in pregnancy, maternal hospi- tal antenatal and postnatal admissions No overview maternal long-term sec- ondary outcomes are pre-specified. Overview secondary outcomes pre-spec- ified outcomes for fetal/neonatal in- clude: Apgar score < 7 at 5 minutes, preterm birth < 37 weeks and < 28 weeks,	No studies met the eligibility criteria for inclusion. Future review up-dates may include women with GDM and gastric balloons. "At present, there is no guidance on the best management of a gastric band during pregnancy and there is variation in care. Some clinicians advocate leaving the balloon filled (inflated) to limit food intake and limit weight gain during pregnancy. This strategy might reduce the likelihood of maternal high blood pressure or gestational diabetes and so improve the outcomes for mother and baby."

(Continued)

birthweight, macrosomia, SGA, stillbirth and early neonatal death No overview secondary pre-specified outcomes for later infant/childhood, child as an adult and health services use

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Julie Brown (JB) and Caroline A Crowther (CAC) conceived the idea for this overview. Ruth Martis (RM) wrote the first draft of the protocol. CAC and JB provided feedback for all draft protocol versions. Jane Alsweiler (JA) and Michelle R Downie (MRD) provided feedback for the final protocol.

Emily Shepherd (ES) joined the author team for the review. As some of the overview authors were involved as authors in potential Cochrane systematic reviews considered for inclusion, a spreadsheet was created to clearly identify which overview review authors would assess review eligibility, carry out data extractions and assessments. RM was involved with eight reviews, ES with five reviews, JB with four reviews, JA with two reviews, and MRD with one review.

RM prepared the first draft of the review. RM and JB prepared the initial summary of results. All authors commented on drafts of the review and the final version of the overview. JB has dealt with editorial feedback and final submission of the review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Ruth Martis, Julie Brown, Emily Shepherd, Jane Alsweiler and Caroline A Crowther have been involved as authors or co-authors of Cochrane systematic reviews that are included in this overview review. Overview review authors not involved in those reviews assessed the eligibility for inclusion of these reviews.

Julie Brown is an author of systematic reviews included in this overview review. Other researchers were approached to confirm eligibility of these reviews. she was not involved in assessing the included review for quality or data extraction. Since 9th April 2018, Julie Brown has been employed by a medical communications company. This review was prepared prior to her taking up this appointment.

Caroline A Crowther, Jane Alsweiler, and Julie Brown are lead investigators for a randomised controlled trial of tighter glycaemic targets for women with gestational diabetes. This trial is ongoing and not included in this overview review.

Caroline A Crowther was the lead investigator for the ACHOIS trial that assessed treatment for women with mild gestational diabetes. This trial is reported within an included review. She was not involved in the decision about including this review into this overview, nor involved in any data extraction related to that review.

Michelle R Downie has received honorarium for lectures and partial sponsorship to attend conferences from Novo Nordisk and Sanofi Aventis.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• Liggins Institute, The University of Auckland, New Zealand.

Institutional support.

• ARCH: Australian Research Centre for Health of Women and Babies, Robinson Research Institute, The University of Adelaide, Australia.

Institutional support

External sources

• National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC), Australia Funding for the Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Australian and New Zealand Satellite, Australia.

• NIHR: National Institute for Health Research, UK. Cochrane Review Incentive Scheme Award:16/72/03